£1.95

DC SUMMER PREVIEW

COMICS CREATORS GUILD AWARD WINNER

COMIC World

MAY 1994

ISSUE NO 27

NEIL GAIMAN CHRIS BACHALO & MARK BUCKINGHAM PICK UP THEIR AWARDS

MADE IN AMERICA: HOWARD CHAYKIN'S POWER & GLORY

JERRY ORDWAY'S POWER OF SHAZAM

MADE IN BRITAIN NEW BRITISH CREATORS MAKING A BIG IMPACT IN THE USA

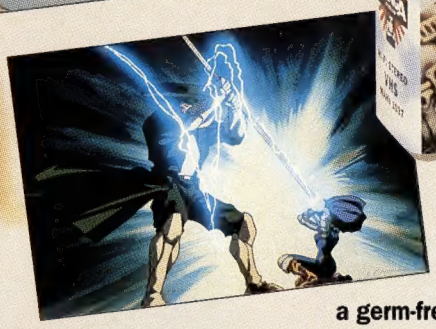
MAD IN BRITAIN WARREN ELLIS LAUNCHES 'SMOKE DAMAGE'

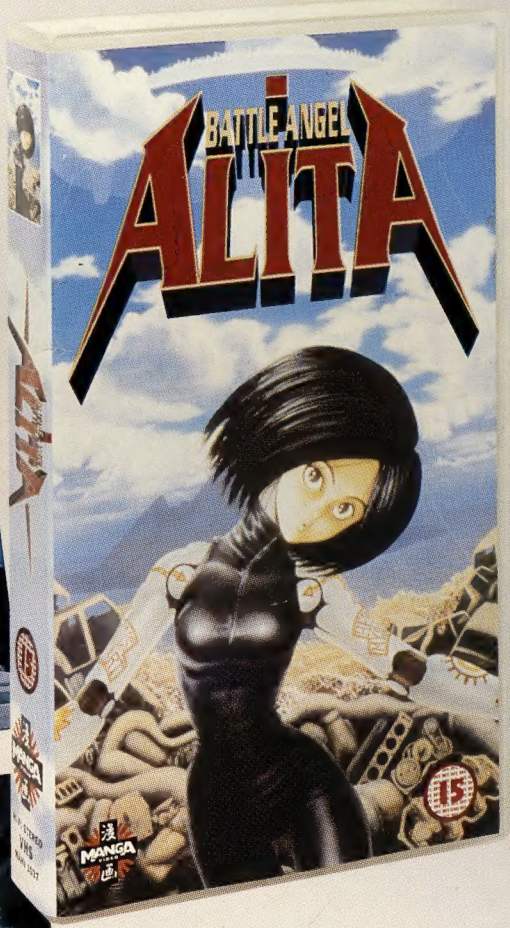
CONAN * PURR QUARTERLY * NEWS

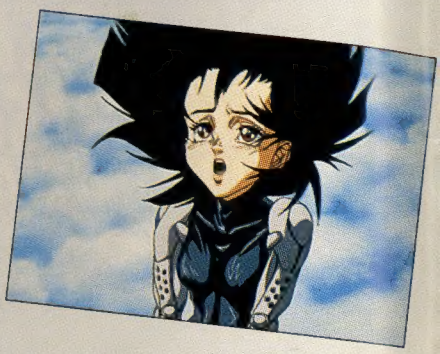
APL

9 771350 522016 05

BATTLE ANGEL ALITA







ONLY £10.99 SRP

Set in a bleak future, the earth has degenerated into a rotting mechanical trash-heap inhabited by hulking cyborgs, merciless bounty hunters and other misfits of society. Floating above this pollution is the nirvana that is Zarem, a germ-free haven for the social elite of the planet.

Working amidst the waste is a brilliant cybernetic scientist named Dr Ido, who one day stumbles across the wreckage of a centuries-old cyborg. Calling her Alita, he works painstakingly to rebuild her.

Brought back to life, Alita has no memory of her past, but when her extraordinary powers are realised she enters the cut-throat world of the hunter-warrior.

A cyberpunk tale of strange and terrible beauty where life is hard and cheap... and only the strong survive.

漫 MANGA VIDEO 画

A Division of Manga Entertainment Limited.
An Island International Company

BATTLE ANGEL ALITA is available from

VIRGIN, HMV, WH SMITH, OUR PRICE, VIRGIN GAMES, JOHN MENZIES, GAME LTD, FUTURE ZONE, WOOLWORTH, TOWER RECORDS, FORBIDDEN PLANET, BEATTIES OF LONDON, VIRTUAL REALITY AND ALL GOOD VIDEO AND COMIC SHOPS.

COMING SOON TO A CINEMA NEAR YOU

2038. COMPUTER DOMINATION IS A REALITY

GUNHED

Man's last defence in the Great Robot War

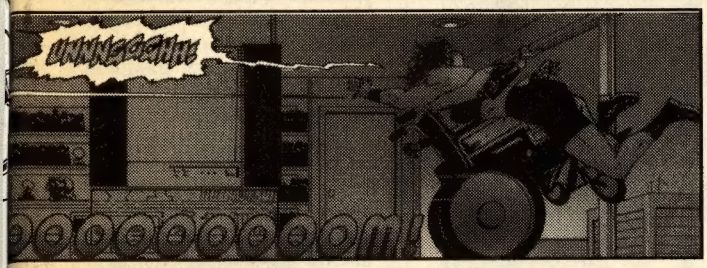
TOUR DATES

Friday 15 to Saturday 16 April: BIRMINGHAM ODEON
Saturday 23 April: MANCHESTER ODEON
Saturday 30 April: GLASGOW ODEON
Saturday 7 May: EDINBURGH ODEON
Friday 13 to Saturday 14 May: ROBINS 051 CINEMA, LIVERPOOL

All screenings are late-night performances. All dates and venues are subject to change. Please check local press for details.

CONTENTS

COMIC WORLD · ISSUE 27 · MAY



4 NEWS
Dark Horse UK out of the race, DC's summer line-up, Purr Quarterly in focus

22 SMOKE DAMAGE
A new column by Warren Ellis, the man you never expected Stan Lee to present

27 HOWARD CHAYKIN: POWER AND GLORY
Is the world ready for The American Powerhouse?

32 CONAN THE BARBARIAN
Sixty years an axe-wielding barbarian, and still going strong

34 NEIL GAIMAN: PULP FICTION
Award winner Gaiman on Death, Crusades and Alice. Chris Bachalo and Mark Buckingham also receive the call, but that's the high cost of winning for you

39 JERRY ORDWAY: THE POWER OF SHAZAM!
Lightning strikes twice - Jerry reveals all about the return of Captain Marvel

44 THE BRIT PACK
With our reputation abroad as tourists, why do Slave Labor hire so many British creators?

48 REVIEWS
A look at the superheroes in comics and in small press publishing

51 MULTI MEDIA
The art of David Delamare, and the state of play with Batman III

It's like something out of a George Romero film here as I write this. Everyone's red-eyed and zombified. Since last month we've had the Glasgow Comic Art Convention, which always knocks schedules into a cocked hat and, for me, it was straight back into the endless - but always enjoyable - round of interviews: fly back Monday, research Tuesday, interview Wednesday. Both Corinne and I have celebrated birthdays, there was a bank holiday to contend with, and training-up new boys to the mag., Polar, who join our team this month and John Walters who joins as assistant editor to take some of the weight off my shoulders.

My thoughts on Glasgow are no secret: I loved it. It's far more relaxed than London's UK Comic Art Convention, less crowded which means you can spend more time with people; the site this year had a more intimate atmosphere, and sometimes it looked like the pros outnumbered the fans. Attendance wasn't overwhelming but I hear that most of the dealers thought it worth their while, most of the professionals had a great time, even if it's not really a holiday for them, and most of them have got over the shock to the system of actually having time to party.

The Saturday morning Masterclass panel was my only real work, and I'd like to thank David Lloyd, Mark Buckingham, Janet Jackson and Dick Foreman for their efforts and insights into the business. I'm sure they'd also like to thank everyone who packed the hall to join in.

The most vigorous panel was probably for Sunday morning 'Do we want a British comics industry?' Few people had heard the news that Dark Horse Internationial had just had the rug pulled from under them, and I believe that both fans and professionals have been forced to seriously think about their futures over the past couple of months. In 1993 there was little enough work to spread around the ever- growing professional community; the closure of Marvel UK's direct market line and the death of DHI means even less work around for 1994.

The shrinking of the indiginous British industry cannot be coupled with the widely reported fluctuating direct market. The latter isn't purely a British problem but an industry-wide side effect of direct sales, speculation, being forced to guess market trends and horrific late shipping. The British market, with sale or return newsstand comics, shouldn't suffer the same problems. They're a breed apart. The falling sales of British newsstand comics have been seen as a symptom of the industry's overall problems. I'm sorry, but they're not.

Falling sales are a symptom you can try to keep at bay with free gifts, but nobody seems to be looking for a cure. Don't bleat that there's no market any more. All 8-16 year-olds have not just suddenly emigrated to Australia. They're still at home - they're just not reading comics. That's the disease that needs addressing. Not how to attract adult readers, because apart from those of you reading this, few adults know how to read a graphic novel. It's too many worlds apart from what they read as kids. It just confuses them. The lifeblood of the British industry is its younger readers, and at that age the arguements are very black and white: like or don't like. And they obviously don't like. Is anyone asking them what they want to see?

Contributors: Paul H. Birch, Steve Cook, Neil Cooper, Paul Duncan, Warren Ellis, Richard Hill, Dave McLoughlin, John Mosby, Pete Taylor, Alan Woollcombe, Jamie Woolley

Cover: More than just a sad old anthem by those has-beens of heavy metal, Saxon. Only in America could they create The American Powerhouse, and only Howard Chaykin could create the Americans who would create a superhero. You can meet the American Powerhouse in *Power and Glory*, and Howard Chaykin here in 25 pages time. Power & Glory is © & ™ Howard Chaykin, and used by permission. Thanks also to Tom Mason and all at Malibu.

Published monthly by Aceville Publications Ltd, Castle House, 97 High Street, Colchester, Essex CO1 1TH.

Editor: Steve Holland
Phone: 0206 576490
Fax: 0206 564214

Advertising Manager:
Corinne Bradd
Phone: 0206 563616
Fax: 0206 571607

Group Editor:
Matt Tudor
Phone: 0206 564840

Group Advertising Manager
Martin Lack
Phone: 0206 571385

Promotions Manager:
Helen Stuttle
Phone: 0206 563363

Subscriptions Manager:
Lyn Rodda
Phone: 0255 676815

Administration/Accounts:
Phone: 0206 540327

Design: Graham Baldock
Phone: 071 490 2761

Comic World © Aceville Publications 1994
Characters and their distinct likenesses are ™ & © their respective creators and/or owners and are used here by permission. Any reproduction without permission is strictly forbidden.

Editorial Submissions:
Readers are invited to submit articles or reviews for publication. Aceville Publications cannot accept responsibility for any loss of material submitted. All submissions should be typed and double-spaced, and should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope. The Publishers reserve the right to amend such submissions. Please note: we receive dozens of unsolicited submissions every month, so don't expect a lengthy reply the following day, nor are we here to write your college thesis for you.

Disclaimer:
The views expressed by contributors are not necessarily those of the Publishers. Every care is taken to ensure that the contents of the magazine are accurate, but the Publisher assumes no responsibility for errors. Whilst reasonable care is taken when accepting advertisments, the Publisher cannot accept any responsibility for any resulting unsatisfactory transactions. We will, however, immediately investigate any written complaints.

Typesetting and Origination:
Alex Baldock Typesetting and Accent Typographics
Printed by:
Acorn Web Offset Ltd.
Newstrade Distribution:
United Magazine Distribution Ltd.
Direct Market Distribution:
Titan Distributors Ltd.

Please mention Comic World when replying to any advertisment.

Dark Horse International close

In a move that has surprised and shocked many supporters of the indigenous comic industry amongst the British creative community, Dark Horse International, the London based publishing arm of Dark Horse Comics, was suspended on Tuesday, March 15. In a press release issued by Dark Horse on March 16, Mike

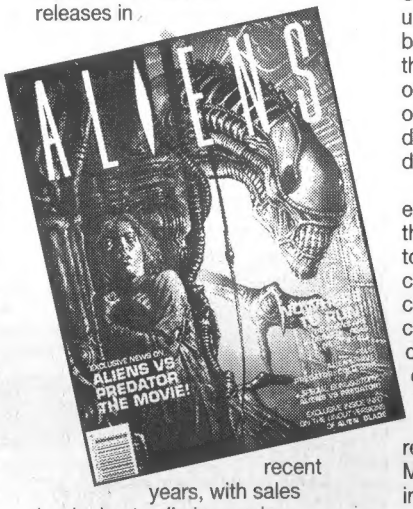
Richardson, President of Dark Horse, said "We've spent the last few weeks reassessing the goals at Dark Horse and are making adjustments to reflect those new goals. In the direct market's current volatile climate it's imperative that publishers support the retailers who have themselves supported the tremendous growth of the comics publishers in recent years. To do our part Dark Horse has brought in both Lou Bank and Michael Martens, two well respected industry spokesmen who have always striven for excellence in customer service. They'll be increasing marketing activity for the company, and as such we're giving them the healthiest budget Dark Horse has ever had for supporting our publishing plans."

Sadly, this support did not stretch as far as the U.K. "During this realignment of funds we'll be suspending production at the London office of Dark Horse International (U.K.) Inc.. The climate in the comics market is such that we have to pay more attention to detail, and it has become clear that at this time our main focus should be on the direct market comics industry."

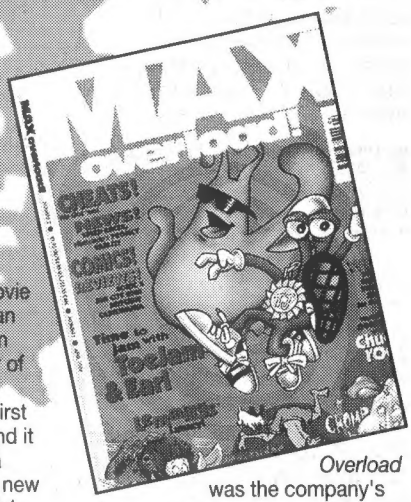
Dark Horse International, set up in January 1992, had maintained a steady flow of reprint material onto the British newsstands, their titles led by *Aliens*, which initially took over the numbering of Trident Publications' licensed publication with issue 17 (June 1992). The next two months saw the renumbering of *Aliens* and the release of the *Aliens3* movie tie-in. Dick Hansom soon established himself as Editorial Director of the titles, with Cefn Ridout arriving soon after, at first assisting Hansom and later editing most of the titles.

Two further titles were added in October, *Terminator* and *Star Wars*, two of Dark Horses most popular licensed series. The initial announcement of the London office to have produced five monthly titles by the end of their first year was achieved with the addition of *Dracula* (at first reprinting the movie adaptation) and *Total Carnage*, an anthology of stories ranging from 'Batman Vs Predator' and 'Army of Darkness' to 'The Mask' and 'Grendel'. *Terminator* was their first cancellation, in January 1993, and it seemed that the company had a solid base from which to launch new titles as they entered their second year of publishing.

The summer of 1993 saw the end of *Star Wars* (July) and *Dracula* (August), but the addition of *Jurassic Park* and *Manga Mania*, the latter running to 130-pages a month. It has proved to be one of the successes of British releases in recent years, with sales beginning to climb as anime became more readily available in the UK.



The recently launched *Max*



Overload was the company's first magazine to feature all-new material, although most of the titles had contained new features and interviews. When the announcement was made, new issues of *Max Overload* and *Aliens* were still in production, as was the 11th issue of *Manga Mania*. As of writing, *Max Overload #2* has appeared, but it is unknown whether the other titles will be distributed. There is a chance that at least one title will be taken over by another publisher, but most of the others can be considered dead, or at the very best be described as 'in limbo'.

"Dark Horse intends to re-establish our British operation when the retail climate is more conductive to the venture," Richardson continued in his statement. "We will continue to work with British creators in producing comics for the direct market as we feel that some of the finest work published under the Dark Horse banner has come from these creators. We're retaining Liliana Bolton, DHI Managing Director, to represent our interests in the UK creative community and are confident that with her attention turned to market indicators we'll be back into that arena before long."

DC's Summer Preview

DC Comics have just released it's massive editorial presentation for 1994, *The Time Is Right...*, weighing in at 336-pages, making it the largest presentation released by any company to date. Covering some 150 titles to be published over the next year or so, the book covers in some detail what will be happening in titles over the next twelve months. Please note that some of the material that follows reveals a few surprises in store. Spoiler warning over.

In his introduction, Bob Wayne, DC's Director of direct market sales, noted that DC were the publisher of the fastest-selling book in the history of comics, and pledged the company's support for the industry over the next year.

VERTIGO

Vamps is a 6-issue series by Elaine Lee & William Simpson, a modern biker tale featuring five sexy women vampires, one of them chased by an even greater horror.

The Invisibles has already been delayed from its announced July slot, but when it comes, it'll be by Grant Morrison, plus various artists. Steve Yeowell and Jill Thompson will illustrate the first two storylines about a secret society of occult subversives who exist at all points in time and space.

Gary Ushaw & Warren Pleece tell the 6-issue tale of Mobfire and Jack Pepper, the reluctant head of Britain's first family of crime. He wants to go legit, but his right hand man, a black magician, has other ideas. John Constantine will make a guest appearance, the book launching in September.

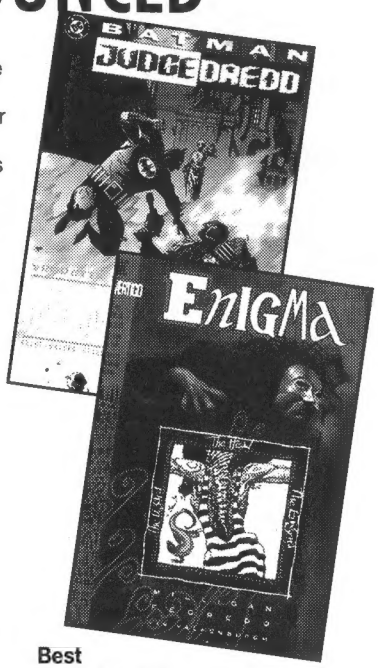
Also for September comes Shadows Fall by John Ney Rieber. Warren Gale should have died, but a police bullet with his name on was stopped by an innocent girl. On that day Warren forfeited his soul and his shadow, which escapes to show people their futile lives and leads to a rash of suicides. 6-issues, fully painted by John Van Fleet.

There's also a unique reprinting of J.M. DeMatteis & Jon J. Muth's Moonshadow, previously published by Epic in 1985-87. Moonshadow is a young boy bought up in a galactic zoo, son of a Brooklyn girl and an alien lightglobe.

Continued on page 16

UK COMIC ART AWARDS ANNOUNCED

The fifth UK Comic Art Awards were presented at Glasgow on Sunday, March 20th by Convention organiser Frank Plowright. Voted for by the professional community, the awards will this year be listed by the *Guiness Book Of Winners* - as will the *Comic World* Reader's Awards. Our congratulations to all the winners and runners up.



Best Writer: Peter Milligan (2nd: Frank Miller; 3rd: Garth Ennis)
Best Artist: Duncan Fegredo (2nd: Glenn Fabry; 3rd: Frank Quitely)
Best Writer/Artist: Frank Miller (2nd: Nick Abadzis; 3rd: Dan Clowes)
Best Newcomer: Frank Quitely (2nd: Chris Sprouse; 3rd: Kilian Plunkett)
Best Auxiliary Contributor: Ellie De Ville (2nd: Steve Oliff; 3rd: Gina Hart)
Best New Publication: Man Without Fear (2nd: The Enigma; 3rd: Strange Embrace)

Best Publisher: DC Comics (2nd: Fleetway; 3rd (tie): Dark Horse & Vertigo)
Best Ongoing Publication: Judge Dredd Megazine (2nd: 2000AD; 3rd: Hellblazer)
Best Original Graphic Novel: Vendetta in Gotham (2nd: Casanova's Last Stand; 3rd: Hugo Tate: O, America) **Best Book Collection: Hugo Tate: O, America** (2nd: The Collected Bone; 3rd: Death: The High Cost of Living)
Special Career Achievement Award: Will Eisner (2nd: Alan Moore; 3rd: Alan Grant)

★★US NEWSBRIEF★★

CLAYPOOL

Claypool have announced that they will now be 'self-published' and are cutting all ties to Eclipse. Editor Richard Howell said that "Rumours of Claypool's demise have no basis. In fact, we're starting our second year on a stronger footing than before. Once our new distribution system staff is in place, we'll be looking into plans to get the Claypool books out on more retail shelves where fans can find them."

Due to ship in May are *Elvira, Mistress of Darkness #13*, and *Deadbeats #7*.

DARK HORSE

Dark Horse launch 12 new titles and one-shots for May, the most anticipated one here being *Martha Washington Goes to War #1*, the latest 5-issue in the life of Martha from *Give Me Liberty*. Written by Frank Miller and drawn by Dave Gibbons, Martha's latest exploits take her to 2014, the second American Civil War and the badlands of New Mexico to fight the Fatboy Burger Corporation.

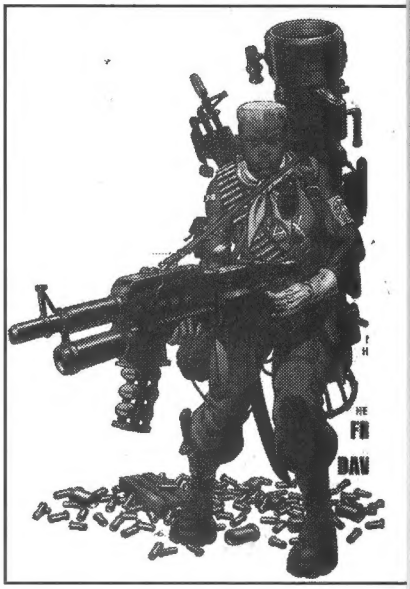
In alphabetical order then, we have: *Aliens: Stonghold #1* (of 4) by John Arcudi & Doug Mahnke where a routine supply run turns into a biotechnologists nightmare (or maybe a dream in the case of Caspar Nordling); *Caravan Kidd Part 3 #1* by Johji Manabe has Mian and her companions prepared for the final assault on Kyuraweil Keep before continuing their journey - except Mian knows that something terrible is about to happen; *Dark Horse Comics*

TOP30

TOP 30

1 (2) **X-Men #33** (Marvel)
2 (3) **Uncanny X-Men #313** (Marvel)
3 (-) **Spawn #21** (Image)
4 (5) **Sandman #61** (DC)
5 (-) **Uncanny X-Men Annual #18** (Marvel)
6 (6) **X-Force #35** (Marvel)
7 (7) **X-Factor #103** (Marvel)
8 (-) **X-Men Unlimited #5** (Marvel)
9 (10) **WildC.A.T.S. #10** (Image)
10 (8) **Adventures of Cyclops & Phoenix #2** (Marvel)
11 (6) **Wolverine #82** (Marvel)
12 (-) **Superman/Doomsday: Hunter/Prey #1** (DC)
13 (-) **Superman/Doomsday: Hunter/Prey #2** (DC)
14 (11) **X-Men 2099 #9** (Marvel)
15 (12) **Hellblazer #78** (DC)
16 (14) **Sin City: A Dame to Kill For #6** (Dark Horse)
17 (15) **Previews vol 4:#4** (Diamond)
18 (13) **Batman #508** (DC)
19 (17) **Legends of the Dark Knight #61** (DC)
20 (21) **Excalibur #78** (Marvel)
21 (20) **Cable #12** (Marvel)
22 (-) **Action Comics #700** (DC)
23 (19) **Detective Comics #675: Collectors Edition** (DC)
24 (26) **Batman: Shadow of the Bat #28** (DC)
25 (-) **Cyberforce #4** (Image)
26 (23) **Incredible Hulk #418: Collectors Edition** (Marvel)
27 (24) **Spider-Man 2099 #19** (Marvel)
28 (25) **Amazing Spider-Man #390: Collectors Edition** (Marvel)
29 (-) **Daredevil #329** (Marvel)
30 (-) **Superman #90** (DC)

Top 30 supplied by Titan Distributors



BUBBLEGUM CRISIS PARTS 1 TO 8 21.50 EACH · HURRICANE LIVE 2032, HURRICANE LIVE 2033 12.99 EACH

NEO TOKYO

31 KINGSBURY SQUARE, AYLESBURY, BUCKS HP20 2JD

TELEPHONE: 0296 394570

THE MANGA SPECIALISTS

PLEASE SEND A STAMPED SELF ADDRESSED ENVELOPE TO RECEIVE OUR LATEST MANGA AND ANIME CATALOGUE

THESE VIDEOS ARE ALWAYS IN STOCK · PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKAGING
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES OR POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO : NEO TOKYO

★ SIGNED COMICS ★

Wildcats Trilogy #1 – Jae Lee	£22
Codename: Strykeforce #1 – Joe Rubenstein	£16
Superpatriot #1 – Dave Johnson	£13
Prophet #1 – Dan Panosian	£16
Supreme #6 – Brian Murray	£13
Maxx #½ – William Messner-Loebs	£25
Exiles #1 – Chris Ulm	£15
Sludge #1 – A. Lopresti	£12
Firearm #1 – Cully Hamner	£12
Rune #1 – Barry Windsor-Smith	£25
Aliens vs Predator #1 – John Beatty	£13
Sachs And Violens #1 – Peter David, George Perez	£11
Captain Sternn #1 – Bernie Wrightson	£12
Magnus/Nexus #1 – Mike Baron, Steve Rude	£15
Wolverine #75 – Andy Kubert	£20
Daredevil (Man Without Fear) #1 – Frank Miller	£30
Daredevil (Man Without Fear) #1 – John Romita Jr	£13
X Men #1 – Scott Williams	£20
X Men #30 – Andy Kubert/Matt Ryan	£20
X Factor #100 – Jan Doursema	£19
Uncanny X Men #307 – John Romita Jr	£13
Detective Comics #664 – Dixon/Nolan/Hanna	£26
Green Lantern #46 – M. D. Bright	£15
Green Lantern #50 – Romeo Tanghal	£19
Vengeance Of Bane (2nd) – Dixon/Nolan	£15

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

BUY TWO AND GET A THIRD FOR HALF PRICE
(3rd Comic must be worth less than first two)

Please phone to check availability

0296 394570

AKIRA, DOMINION 1, DOMINION 2, FIST OF THENORTHSTAR, LEGEND OF THE DEMON WOMB, LEGEND OF THE OVERFIEND, LENSMAN, ODIN, PROJECT A KO, R G VEDA, VAMPIRE HUNTER D, VENUS WARS, WICKED CITY · 12.80 EACH CRYING FREEMAN 1, CRYING FREEMAN 2, CRYING FREEMAN 3, DOOMED MEGALOPOLIS 1, DOOMED MEGALOPOLIS 2, DOOMED MEGALOPOLIS 3, JUDGE, ULTIMATE TEACHER · 8.80 EACH R G VEDA, VAMPIRE HUNTER D, VENUS

★★US★★ NEWSBRIEF CONTINUED

#21 has an Eddie Campbell & Peter Ford Mecha story beginning as the CGW star moves to Chicago in the two-part 'Urban Renewal'; *Dark Horse Downunder #1* is an anthology of stories by Eddie Campbell, Fil Barlow, and Gary Chaloner & Ashley Wood; *Enemy #1* (of 5) by Steven Grant, Christopher Schenck & Shepherd Hendrix is resolicited from last October. Same story: is the Enemy a serial killer called The Zigzag Wanderer or a vigilante dealing death and justice; *Grendel Tales: The Devil in Our Midst #1* (of 5) by Steve Seagal & Paul Grist introduces the new Grendel, known only as Jonah. The book also includes the latest chapter in Matt Wagner's 'Grendel- Prime' story.

OK, relax for a second. Now, take a deep breath. Ready?

James Bond: Shattered Helix #1 (of 2) by Simon Jowett, David Jackson & David Lloyd has Bond facing Cerberus once again, this time trying to release a genetically- engineered virus from an Antarctic base...and if you're wondering what happened to Simon's previous Bond series, well, part 3 is finished, and part 4 underway, but they're waiting until the whole lot is in the bag before resoliciting the series. And, Simon, have you ever worked for *2000AD*? Aren't you an artist? (sorry, private Glasgow joke, folks); *Jonny Demon #1* (of 3) by Kurt Busiek & Neil Vokes. Johnny is a smart- mouthed punk, would-be sorcerer and survivor on a bodyguarding job which turns into a suicide run, putting him head to head with the Returned Ones; *Mezz Galactic Tour* by Mike Baron, Vosburg & Mitchell follows Mezz from the pages of *Nexus* who finds his Galactic Tour is in chaos thanks to his tour organiser, Vooper, and his band replaced with duplicates; *Titan Special* is written by Peter Ford & Michael Eury with art by Chris Sprouse, John Watkins Chow, Karl Story & Shane Glines, the ex-Golden City hero, Frank Wells, has now joined the government, but his first mission for the Feds might be his last. The story ties into next month's CGW follow-up, *Will to Power*, the first CGW cross-over which heavily features Titan; *White Like She #1* (of 4) by Bob Fingerman which is pretty much indescribable from the information we have here, but seems to be the not very PC team up of a middle-aged black janitor and a white teenage Jewish lesbian. Whales may die.

Classic Star Wars #20 is the final issue, a 48-page special reprinting the last of the daily strips from the early '80s by Archie Goodwin & Al Williamson.

DEFIANT

Deborah Purcell has left Defiant's Editorial Director post to pursue other interests, replaced by *Dark Dominion* penciller, Joe James. Ed Polgardy has been bumped up to Senior Editor.

Schism is the title of Defiant's summer crossover which will include every Defiant hero in one 4-part, 48-page per issue, mini-series.

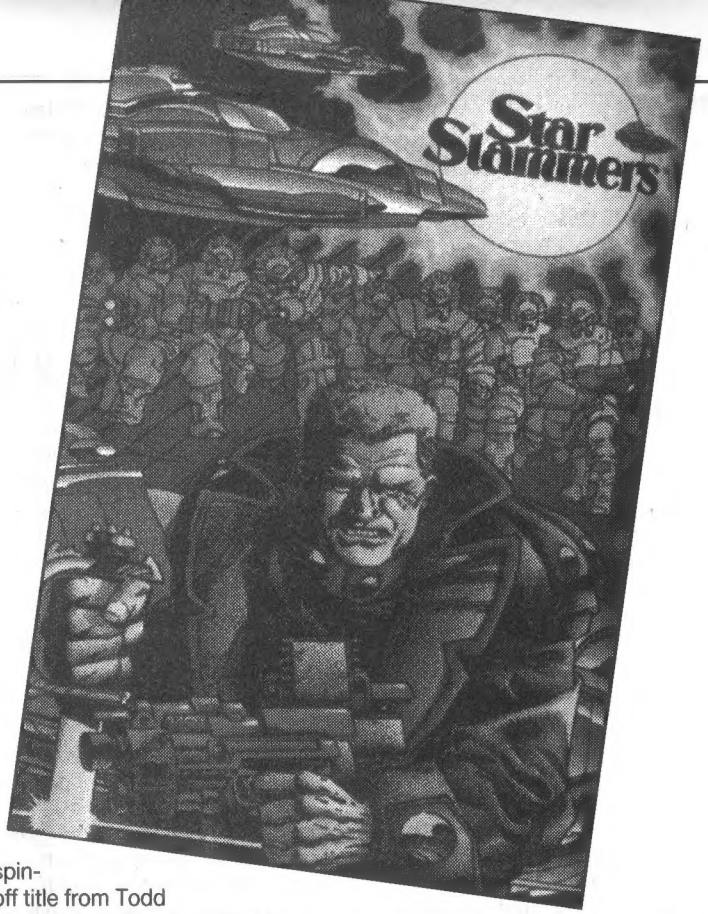
The latest new title from Defiant is the 48-page *Prudence & Caution #1* which ships in May. Created by Jim Shooter & Chris Claremont, the series is written by Claremont with art by Jim Fern. The unlikely team consists of a charming, pretty young lady, who just happens to conquer planets for a living, and an earnest young man who has the strength of 200 and a genetically engineered symbiotic left arm with a mind of its own. *Prudence & Caution* is also available in a Spanish edition, testing the ground amongst the Hispanic population.

IMAGE

The 'Images of Tomorrow' titles ship in May. Fast forward to the future in *Brigade #25* in which Battlestone leads the Youngblood team against his former teammates, Brigade, and Coldsnap's transformation reaches a critical phase; in *Bloodstrike #25* Combat joins Pilot to lead the Bloodstrike team against a Katellan outpost in Arizona, and Chapel returns from his own mini-series; and in *StormWatch #25* the team wage a desperate struggle with WarGuard and their leader, Patriarch. Only Battalion, wrenched out of time by TimeSpan, has any chance of defeating the man who will become the team's greatest enemy; and in *Supreme #25*, Supreme joins the Starguard to battle his deadliest enemy - Supreme!

Guest shots this month include StormWatch in the pages of *Code Name: StrykeForce #4*, and Pitt pops up in *Gen-13 #4* which also has the last coupon for the *Gen-13 #0*.

The Violator is the first, 3-part,



spin-
off title from Todd McFarlane's *Spawn*, written by Alan Moore with art by Bart Sears & Mark Pennington (Greg Capullo takes over #3). The failed Hellspawn is dumped on Earth with no powers, and has to struggle to stay alive while trying to regain them.

KITCHEN SINK

From the pages of *2000AD* comes the collected *Button Man* by John Wagner & Arthur Ranson. Winner of last year's *Comic World* reader's poll for both Best Story and Best Artist, the *Button Man* is comic *noir* at its best. The 96-page softcover is priced $15.95.

Also released in May is the collected 224-page softcover *The Crow* by James O'Barr to tie in with the release of the movie. Also included is a colour section reprinting the covers to the first seven issues and new material by creator O'Barr.

MALIBU

The Bravura line continues to expand with *Star Slammers #1* (of 5) by Walt Simonson. The slammers were a military race who became so good at their jobs that they turned it into the most profitable business in the galaxy. This new series takes place many years after the events in Simonson's previous storylines about the group, 'The Minoan Agendas' concentrating on the events that surround the capture of Slammer, Rojas.

The Ultraverse line continues to grow with *Warstrike #1* by Dan Danko, Huang Nguyen & Bob Downs, who previously appeared in *Mantra #1* and 'Ultraverse Premiere'. In his first issue, Warstrike finds a routing kidnapping turning into something far deeper, the trail leading him to South America.

Prime #12 is the host to *Ultraverse Premier #3* which contains the third episode of 'Elven' in which Warstrike battles Prime.

TOPPS

Mars Attacks is an all-new five issue series by Keith Giffen & Charlie Adlard based on the famous card series of the fifties. Len Brown, who co-created the series tells the never-revealed story of why the Martians invade in a special back-up series. Also included in the first issue is a pull-out poster which gives details of

THE FRIAR STREET BOOKSHOP

A BLACKWELL BOOKSHOP

142-143 Friar Street, Reading RG1 1EX Tel: (0734) 573082. Fax: (0734) 509638

Reading's leading stockist of Science Fiction, Comics, Games and Manga Video.

NOW OPEN SUNDAYS 12 Noon til 4pm

COMING SOON! Signing Sessions

MAY

Terry Pratchett, Iain Banks & Tom Holt

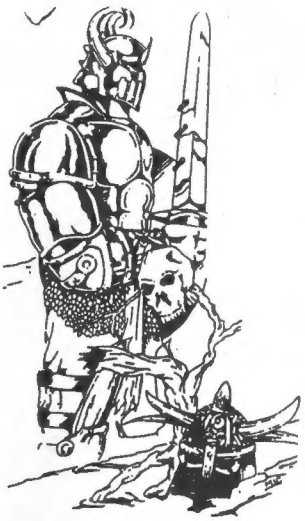
JUNE

ANNE McCAFFREY

WATCH THIS SPACE FOR MORE DETAILS!

WORLD OF THE KNOWN WANDERERS

DC, Marvel & Independent – whichever world they come from, we'll find them and deliver them safe and sound, comics, books or merchandise.



WORLD OF THE KNOWN WANDERERS T-shirts for sale from £15.00 Please enquire about design, size and postage

Limited or Signed Items
Star Wars Millenium Falcon set £77.50
Frazetta Hologram set £12.95
Vampire Fantasy Women set £12.95
Warrior Of Plasm Tin set £32.00

Miscellaneous
Batman Animated II TC 90p pack, £29.16 box
Deep Space Nine TC 90p pack, £29.16 box
Fleer Ultra X-Men TC £1.50 pack, £48.60 box
Olivia 3 Leather, Ladies & Lace TC 85p pack, £27.54 box
Sam Keith's Maxx TC 90p pack, £29.16 box
Orion Guru Superfighter (Japanese Language Paperback) £14.95
Superman Archives £28.25
Dark Joker – The Wild £16.95
Hero Illustrated Villians B £3.30
Milk Caps Board Game £6.95
DC Cosmis Team set £10
Mars Attack (reprint) set £20
Marvel Universe IV £10
Return Of Superman set £12.50
Star Trek Master Series set £11.50
Marvel Universe I (with all Chase cards) £50

Adult Items (aged 18 and over only)
Draculina 18 £2.75
Snowman £6.95
California Dreaming hologram set £7.00
Hustler III factory set £16.00

Mail Order CoBRA Protection

Mail Order only: Current Import Rate $1 = 68p
22 Carron Street, Fenton, Stoke-on-Trent ST4 3DS
Tel: 0782 331581 Weds 9-6pm, Thurs and Sun 9-1pm (check with me for p&p and availability of the above items before ordering). Make cheques/POs payable to W. K. Wan.

THE LAST PICTURE SHOW

Starring . . .

★ Colossal Range – Marvel, DC, Valiant, Image, Malibu, Dark Horse, Independents ★ Comics ★ Graphic Novels ★ Books ★ Magazines ★ Trading Cards ★ Sci-fi/Horror Models & Toys ★ Star Trek ★ Dr. Who ★ Alien ★ Press Kits ★ Lobby cards ★ Stills ★ Posters ★ T-shirts ★ Post cards ★ Manga ★ Anime ★ Animation Art ★ Soundtracks ★ Videos ★ Autographs ★ Movie and Rock 'n' Pop Memorabilia ★

Open 7 days a week
Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-9, Sat 9-7, Sun 12-5

The Last Picture Show
40 The Lanes, The Oasis, Meadowhall Centre, Sheffield S9 1EP
Tel: 0742 569604

NOW OPEN

FOR THE COMPLETE COLLECTORS SERVICE

THE
INCOGNITO
COMIC SHOP
CANTERBURY

Kent's Leading American Comic Book Specialists

1-2 The Friars, Canterbury, Kent CT1 2AS
Tel/Fax: (0227) 785898

Open Mon-Fri 10 til 5.30, Sat 9 til 5.30

INCOGNITO for ...

... the latest hot imports, twice a week

... an 80,000+ selection of back issues from the Golden Age to present

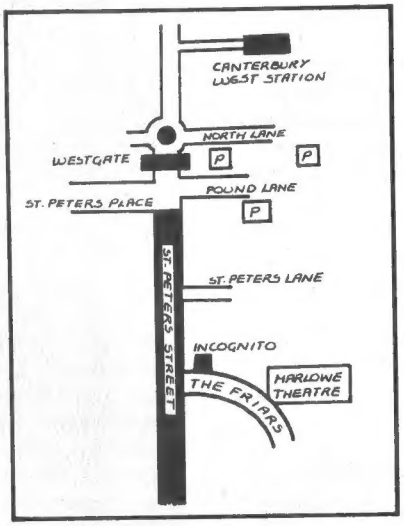
... Stockists of **Star Trek** & other fine sf books & merchandise

...Manga videos, trading cards, **2000AD**s, graphic novels, posters & models

...Plus a full range of comic bags, acid-free backing boards, boxes, mylars and mylites.

Selling? We're always buying, so give us a call.

Wants lists: with SAEs, please.



★★US★★ NEWSBRIEF CONTINUED

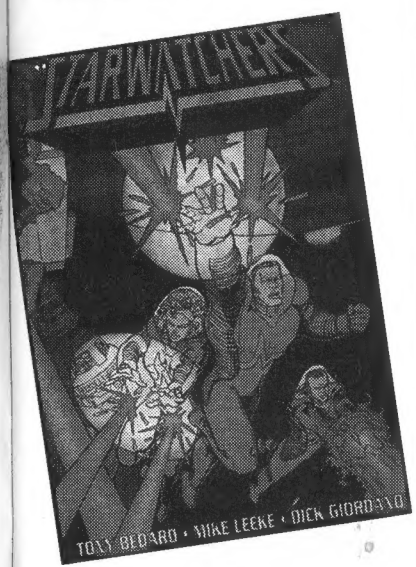
the original set.

Ray Bradbury Comics Special: Tales of Horror #1 contains two new stories, 'The Skeleton' by Brit team Anthony Williams & Stephen Baskerville, plus 'Uncle Einer' by Lar Hokansen, plus a classic EC reprint by Wally Wood.

VALIANT

Joe Quesada has quit Valiant following the extremely successful launch of *Ninjak*. He will leave with issue #3. Marty Stever of Valiant said: "Because (Joe) had fallen so far behind on his deadlines, Valiant chose to schedule an alternative penciller for one issue of the series. Quesada felt that this would interfere with his development of the Ninjak character and has removed himself from the book".

Quesada said, "I always intended to pencil the first six episodes of *Ninjak*, as well as *Ninjak #0*. I was doing everything possible to get the series back on schedule, and it is with great regret that readers will not see me accomplish this goal." The new penciller for the



series is Mark Moretti.

Kevin VanHook will be leaving *Eternal Warrior* with issue 26 to concentrate on *The Visitor*, due next December. *The Visitor* will be a vital link in the Valiant continuity chain. VanHook has said, "We're already dropping hints about who or what The Visitor is," adding, "we are not going to say when he or she will first appear or if he/she has already appeared."

Starwatchers #1 is the latest in Valiant's far future titles set in 4020, as are *Magnus #39* and *Rai #24*, 17 years after the Malev War. The mysterious Starwatchers arrive from deep space to offer their protection to Earth. No-one trusts them until the Spider aliens invade Titan. Written by Tony Bedard, with art by Mike Leeke & Dick Giordano, the first issue is offered in 'Valiant Vision' and comes in a wraparound chromium cover.

In May there's the second 'Annual Brotherly Love Team-Up' in *Archer & Armstrong #25*, the story continuing in *Eternal Warrior #25* which tells the story of how Armstrong originally ticked off the group known as The Sect.

Someone - who? - dies in *Secret Weapons #12* as they battle, er, someone else. Will another someone else help them survive? Valiant are keeping this one a secret...

Also in May, there's the *Turok, Dinosaur Hunter Yearbook* by Mike Baron & Dave Cockrum, which matches Turok against Mon-Ark from *Turok #1-3*, and the *Unity Trade Paperback #1*, collecting together chapters 0-4 of the now classic crossover which will be reprinted in 4 volumes.

MARVEL NEWS

BLADE

The Nightstalkers are shattered forever when Hannibal King and Frank Drake are killed, and it's left to Blade to go it alone.
Blade the Vampire Hunter #1

COMIC MARTS

BRITAIN'S TOP DEALERS SELLING THOUSANDS OF COMICS, TV/FILM MAGAZINES, POSTERS, BOOKS MODELS, TRADING CARDS, GAMES & ALL KINDS OF SF/FANTASY MATERIAL!

BIRMINGHAM
CARRS LANE CHURCH CENTRE, BIRMINGHAM
SATURDAY: JUNE 4th

LEEDS
LEEDS METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY, BRUNSWICK HALL, MERRION WAY
SATURDAY: APRIL 16th, JUNE 25th, JULY 30th

LEICESTER
YMCA, GRANBY STREET, LEICESTER
SUNDAY: JUNE 12th

LIVERPOOL
GLADSTONE HOTEL, LORD NELSON STREET, LIVERPOOL
SUNDAY: APRIL 24th, JUNE 26th

MANCHESTER
PARKERS HOTEL, CORPORATION STREET, MANCHESTER
SATURDAY: MAY 28th, JULY 23rd

MANCHESTER SPECIAL
SACHAS HOTEL, TIBB STREET, PICCADILLY
SATURDAY: APRIL 23rd

NEW VENUE — **NEWCASTLE** — *NEW VENUE*
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHUMBRIA, STUDENTS' UNION BALLROOM, SANDYFORD ROAD, NEWCASTLE
SATURDAY: MAY 14th, JULY 16th

NOTTINGHAM
VICTORIA LEISURE CENTRE, GEDLING STREET, NOTTINGHAM
SATURDAY: MAY 21st, AUGUST 6th

SHEFFIELD
MAIN HALL, SHEFFIELD HALLAM UNIVERSITY, HOWARD STREET
SATURDAY: APRIL 30th, JULY 2nd

STOKE-ON-TRENT
YMCA, HARDING ROAD, HANLEY
SATURDAY: MAY 7th

DEALERS: WRITE FOR INFORMATION PACK
SEND SAE FOR FULL DETAILS:- GOLDEN ORBIT, 9 STRATFORD WAY, HUNTINGTON, YORK YO3 9YW

OPENS MIDDAY

MARVEL NEWS CONTINUED

ships on May 31, written by Ian Edginton, with art by Doug Wheatley & Chris Ivy. Blade will be pitched against a new breed of scientifically-spawned vampires known as the Bloodstorm. The greatest vampire of them all also returns - Dracula. And the way he comes back will blow you away.

MARVEL ROUND-UP

Things are hotting up in Marvel's Cosmic Powers line with the arrival of *Galactic Guardians*, a 4-issue series which begins with a brutal attack on Mainframe's homeworld, and the Guardians Headquarters badly compromised. At the same time Asgard is besieged by Silverback luring Thor's son, Woden, into the fray. Also included is part two of "Future History"which details the impact of certain 20th century heroes on the 30th century. For part one you'll need to pick up the 48-page *Guardians of the Galaxy #50* which has a foil-embossed cover to help celebrations along and reveals the final fate of Protoge, the Bystander, Mephisto and Malevolence. There are some shocking revelations about Starhawk, Aleta returns, and Rancor returns. To fit all that in, you need the extra pages.

Moebius: Stel is a one-shot, $14.95 follow-up to Marvel's previously published *Moebius #7: The Goddess*. Stel discovers that the oligarchy isn't dead, just hiding and is subjected to some horrific mind experiments. 80 pages of outrageous SF, translated by R.J.M. Lofficier.

Roy Thomas & John Buscema join forces for the *Avengers Annual #23*, which features a long absent villain, Titon Typhon who target Hercules as part of a revenge plan against Zeus. It seems to be the month for returning...Black Panther is back in *Avengers #376*, but is it as a friend or foe?

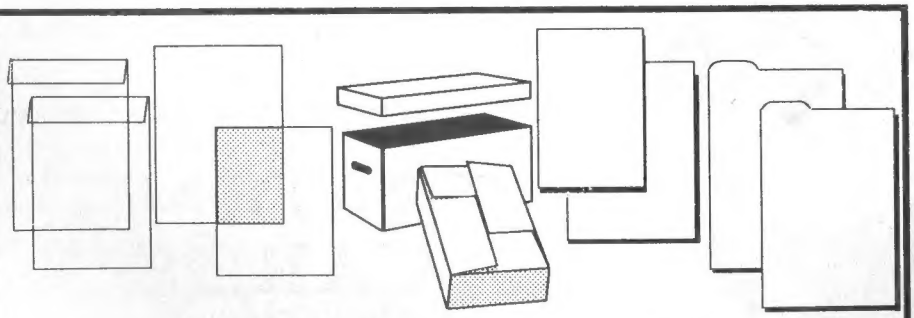
JUST COMICS
THE NAME FOR RELIABILITY

JUSTIN EBBS: EDITOR UK PRICE GUIDE 1983, ADVISER SINCE 1982
17 YEARS IN THE COMICS BUSINESS
OVER 10 YEARS OF WHOLESALE SUPPLY TO DEALERS WORLDWIDE.

PRODUCT - SERVICE - REPUTATION

COLLECTORS:
Please Send a (29p) SAE for our Catalogue of a mammoth 125,000 Comics
Includes Comics Supplies pages
Please note our telephone number is for Dealers Wholesale only, we do Mail Order only on Comics.
Please quote Comic World

DEALERS:
PLEASE SEE BOX BELOW FOR ACCESSORIES INFORMATION



ATTENTION DEALERS & STORE OWNERS
WHOLESALE COMICS SUPPLIES: 081-578-1308

DEALERS - PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR THE PORTFOLIO OF OUR PRODUCTS
WE SUPPLY MOST OF THE MAJOR COMIC-BOOK STORES COUNTRY-WIDE

Wholesale available to bona-fide dealers only, retail customers send the 29p ssae for our catalogue of 125,000 comics - plus related items which includes the above products

JUST COMICS
2,CROSSMEAD AVENUE, GREENFORD, MIDDLESEX UB6 9TY

PURR

JAMIE WOOLLEY

Asking Simon Henwood how he got into the comics field was a bit of a non-starter - *Purr*, of which he is editor, is his first project in the medium, and then it only really brushes the edges. The contents of *Purr* are much more eclectic and diverse than those you would find in a pure comics anthology. His roots do however, lie in illustration and journalism.

"I've been illustrating and writing for both adults and children for the past seven or eight years, working for a number of publishers and magazines both here and in the States, including Penguin and The New York Times. Then about two years ago, I got tired of all that and felt that I'd done as much as I could of that type of work. A friend and I had been working on a lot of things to do with film, as more of a hobby really, and to formalise that hobby we decided to set up a company, Blue Eyed Dog. We did a documentary for television in the Deep South about TV evangelists and hurricanes which was our first..."

Hang on. Evangelists and hurricanes?

"Yeah, because if you go right down the east coast, all the main headquarters of the evangelists are

QUARTERLY

INTERVIEWS SIMON HENWOOD

right in the major areas where hurricanes strike the coast, so these two factors seem to be linked. Shortly after that, we set up a record label as well, because we wanted to have a multi-media production company that did everything, but not separately. We wanted to bring together music, film and art in one product, and link these different aspects. After two years, the company is still going strong, and I felt I was ready to go back into publishing, so *Purr* was established as the publishing arm of Blue Eyed Dog."

The selling point behind *Purr* is that a curious consumer will buy it for, say, the short stories, but will then encounter comic strips or features on animation. The idea is to appeal to as wide a range of people as possible by publishing an equally wide range of subject matter, and with the contacts Simon made during the past few years, he has persuaded Stuart Gibbins (cartoonist in *Knave* and *Fiesta*), Thomas Hughes (American short story writer), Igot Goldkind, Lydia Lunch and Ted McKeever to contribute, amongst others. However, the *Purr* you see on the bookshelf is a high-quality, square-bound magazine, but it was originally intended to be a photocopied fanzine which would explore "the virtues of art produced to be photocopied", in contrast to material which was just photocopied and reproduced badly.

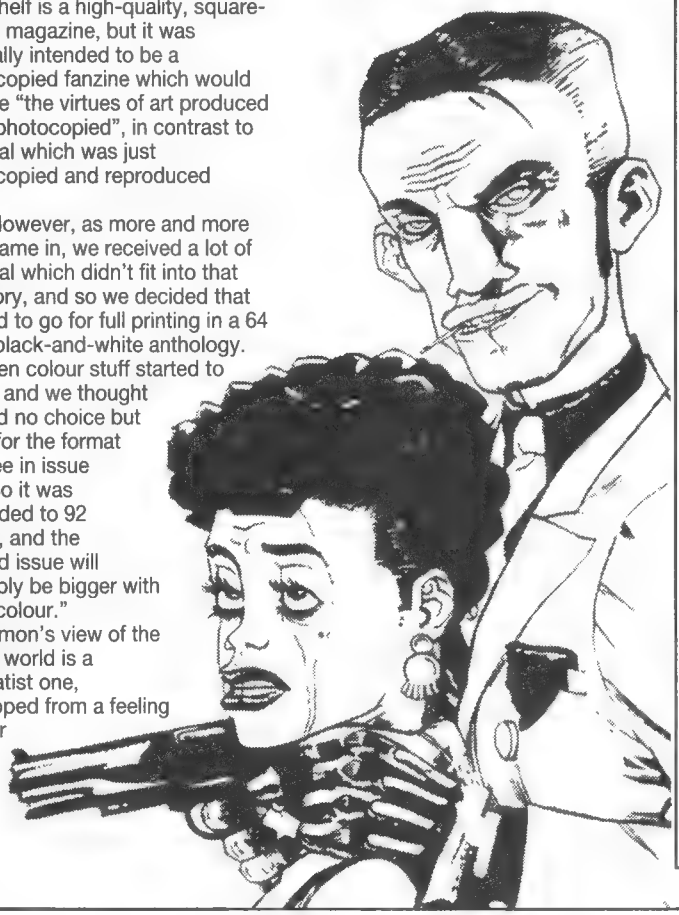
"However, as more and more stuff came in, we received a lot of material which didn't fit into that category, and so we decided that we had to go for full printing in a 64 page black-and-white anthology. But then colour stuff started to arrive, and we thought we had no choice but to go for the format you see in issue one. So it was expanded to 92 pages, and the second issue will probably be bigger with more colour."

Simon's view of the comic world is a separatist one, developed from a feeling of near contempt for the mass market fodder which he sees as the staple output of most comic companies.

"The old story is that comics have been more respected in countries like France, Italy and Europe generally, but they've had a bad name in this country because of American comics, all the superhero stuff. Some good stuff has managed to come to the surface, but it has grown like weeds through a concrete of Spiderman and the Hulk. *Purr* is an attempt to define the European style of comic as totally separate from the mainstream image. We would say that there should be a completely different shop to sell this sort of stuff, it shouldn't really be linked because it's not that comics have a bad name, it just gives people a bad idea of what the magazine is about and what we are trying to do."

Which is...?

"Well, others have tried the comic aspect before with magazines like *Blast!* and *Xpresso*, but I think we are the first to attempt to bring in music, art and film as serious components and not just as an added appendage



DON'T MISS IT . . .

KRACKERS

Games & Fantasy, Sci-Fi DAY

ROLEPLAY & BOARD GAMES ALL DAY

RING FOR DETAILS OF EVENTS

MANGA VIDEOS PREVIEWS

PARTICIPATION GAMES

MANGZ-VIZ JAPANESE COMIX MAGAZINES DC & MARVEL COMIX

COMIC STALLS

TERMINATOR & ALIEN FAN CLUB

Plastic, Vinyl kits,
Die cast Models,
Thunderbirds to Batman to Star Trek
plus, much, much more . . .

T.Y.C.C.

Taunton Community Centre
7th MAY 1994 10am-4pm
Refreshments available

1-5 Fore Street Centre, Fore Street, Exeter, Devon EX4 3AN 0392 425248

KRACKERS GAMES SHOP

5 Bath Place, Taunton, Somerset TA1 4ER 0823 335057

WILL BE THERE

Framed Nostalgia

5 Scarsdale Place, Market Place, Buxton, Derbyshire SK17 6EF

Tel: (0298) 71250 Fax: (0298) 72343

Distributor for Comic Images and Friedlander Publishing

Other manufacturers cards stocked.

TRADING CARDS

Wholesale & Retail

Plus large range of accessories
i.e. 9 POCKET PAGES
ALBUMS
STORAGE BOXES
TOP LOADERS

Send s.a.e. for large, comprehensive list

like a film review. So as a result, we have musicians and film-makers writing and drawing for us. Whilst there is a lot of comic in *Purr*, it is more like a magazine as it has loads of text and graphic illustrations as opposed to straightforward strips."

Another significant aspect of *Purr* is its unique distribution system. Not coming from the comics field, distributors such as Titan and specialist shop outlets were not an obvious route for Simon, and as a result it is getting into places which other such publications have not been able to reach.

"Because Polygram distribute all our records and videos, that seemed to be the most obvious choice. The amazing thing about that is, because of *Purr*, they have been able to establish new outlets for this sort of product. The HMV chain, for instance, are taking it when they have never sold anything like it before, and places which aren't equipped to rack it are taking it as well, although for the second issue we are going to manufacture a racking system. A lot of places are taking it on firm sale as well (where shops pay upfront for the goods, as opposed to sale-or-return, when the hapless producer may get a heap of unsold copies returned a couple of months after release) which is unusual for a new product.

"The record that comes out with the first issue also helps, and that is another example of how we plan to use film makers and musicians. They cross-advertise, with the record having a blurb about the magazine and vice versa. We also have a theme for each record, the first one being 'Savage Soundtracks for Swinging Lovers", featuring specially-recorded tracks from Gretschen Hofner, Gallon Drunk, Barry Adamson and Jake Vegas, and they have also written pieces for the magazine which tie-in with their music. Future themes include "St. Valentine's Massacre', 'Acts of God' which ties in with our original evangelism film, 'Elvis Death-Day' which is my favourite and will be coming out in August around the anniversary of his death, and a spoken word one which we are planning for 1995. In addition, as well as 'Elvis Death-Day', the artist David Lyttleton is designing an Elvis boardgame where you have to get through the 70s dodging obsesity and drug-addiction, so that's another spin-off. Well, not so much a spin-off as a separate entity which we pay as much attention to, but the magazine is a catalyst."

Having read the first issue, I noticed that all the items displayed a certain morbidity, and lacked something in the way of sunshine or gaiety. It was all a bit depressing really. Was this, I wondered, a conscious decision?

"No, not really. I suppose you have to attribute it to personal taste. I think one thing you'll notice is that we've avoided the use of violence in it. It's very low-key on that aspect as I am loathe to promote any more of it because I think that superheroes have done that to death. You may find a fair bit of sex or pervision, but very little violence, and certainly no gratuitous violence. The second issue will be a bit more light-hearted, but there is no intention. The point about it is that we are presenting stuff in a way which the contributors would like to see it, which is our only editorial policy. That is why we are reprinting Ted McKeever's *Metropol* without the sound effects which Epic added and in black-and-white, which was how he intended it, and also

FOR THE COMPLETE COLLECTORS SERVICE

THE
INCOGNITO
COMIC SHOP
MAIDSTONE

Kent's Leading American Comic Book Specialists

14 Starnes Court, Union Street, Maidstone, Kent ME14 1EB
Tel/fax: (0622) 683642

Open Mon-Fri 10 til 5.30, Sat 9 til 5.30

INCOGNITO for ...
... the latest hot imports, twice a week

... an 80,000+ selection of back issues from the Golden Age to present

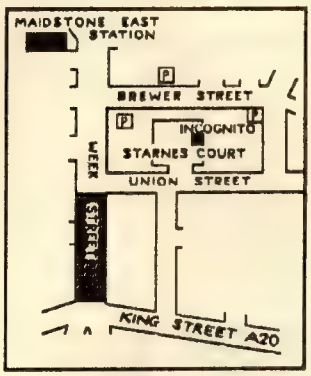
... Stockists of **Star Trek** & other fine sf books & merchandise

...Manga videos, trading cards, **2000AD**s, graphic novels, posters & models

...Plus a full range of comic bags, acid-free backing boards, boxes, mylars and mylites.

Selling? We're always buying, so give us a call.

Wants lists: with SAEs, please.



WELCOME TO COSMIC COMICS
WE CURRENTLY HAVE IN STOCK OVER 40,000 AMERICAN COMICS FROM THE 1940'S TO THE 1990'S

Cosmic COMICS

OUR PRICES ARE MODERATE, SOMETIMES 50% CHEAPER THAN AVAILABLE ELSEWHERE

AND

WE GIVE DISCOUNTS. WE THINK WE MAY BE THE ONLY FULL-TIME BACK ISSUE COMIC DEALER THAT HAS A REGULAR DISCOUNT SCHEME

SEND A STAMPED SELF-ADDRESSED ENVELOPE NOW TO:
COSMIC COMICS PO BOX 1771
LONDON E17 9PW FOR YOUR
FREE 36 PAGE CATALOGUE

FREE COMIC WITH YOUR FIRST ORDER FROM OUR CATALOGUE

COSMIC COMICS PO BOX 1771 LONDON E17 9PW

MAIL ORDER ART ...at its best

Announcing a brand new art catalogue featuring lithographs and prints from the world's leading comic artists, plus a large selection of original art and animation cels. If you appreciate or collect art by any well known artists then this is a magazine not to be missed. Every piece of art is illustrated with a full description and biographical notes about the artists. Over 40 pages of fascinating and collectable artwork.
Printed on high quality paper with a colour cover.
Carl Barks, Jeff Jones, Frazetta, Wrightson, Bolton, Otomo, Shirow, Moebius, Olivia, Dave Stevens, Windsor-Smith, Eisner, Robert Williamson, Bilal, Schulten are just a few of the artists featured.
Available in April 1994 price £2.95

Shown below is one of the fabulous prints featured in this upcoming catalogue.
You can order this print now for only £19.95 including postage.

AKIRA 11 by Otomo
A full colour print 27" x 35" only £19.95 incl postage
Order today and receive our new catalogue free, or send £2.95 for the catalogue.
Payments by Cheque, PO or Visa, Access, Mastercard

CONQUISTADOR (mail order)
158 Kent House Road, Beckenham
Kent BR3 1JY tel orders 081 659 9714
Supplying collectors worldwide since 1977

1994 BRIGHTON COMIC MARTS

Sunday 12th June
& BANK HOLIDAY SPECIAL
Monday 29th August
Sunday 20th November

BRIGHTON CENTRE (Seafront)
Admission 10am to 12 noon £1.50, 12 to 5pm £1

COMICS, COMIC BOOKS, GRAPHIC NOVELS, PULP PAPERBACKS, AND ALL PARAPHENALIA CONNECTED WITH COMICS
★ *PLUS 150 STALL RECORD & CD FAIR* ★
MISS IT AT YOUR PERIL! Buy & Sell

Over 50 stands – specialists from every field – bargains, rarities, new releases and collectors items

BOOK NOW FOR THE BIGGEST EVENT IN THE SOUTH OF ENGLAND

Vinylman Enterprises
The Brighton Comic Mart
46 Sidney Street, Brighton BN1 4EP
East Sussex, UK
Telephone: 0273 608806

AVATAR COMICS

AWARD WINNING CUSTOMER SERVICE

MARVEL, DC, IMAGE, DARK HORSE, ULTRAVERSE, VALIANT, MANGA & MANY OTHERS

TRADING CARDS, T-SHIRTS, MANGA VIDEOS & ASSORTED MERCHANDISE

! SALE !

To celebrate surviving our 1st Year, we are having a sale of all back issues.
MANY HALF PRICE
Saturday 7th May
one day only – bring a wad!

We will buy collections, please enquire by phone

5 The Quadrant,
Bridge Street,
Guildford.
Tel: 0483 304781
Open 10-6, M-F, 9-6 Sat

Mail Order Catalogue Send SAE for copy

LARGE SELECTION OF BACK ISSUES

because he is one of the few 'mainstream' artists who I consider to be interesting and original."

And *Purr* is going further. A week after its release, most shops in central London had sold out and reordered. It's been shipped to both Hong Kong and France, and it will be launched in the States in February. And it has been covered most favourably by *NME*, *Melody Maker*, The Face, *International Herald Tribune* and *Creative Review*. Each publication latches onto a different aspect: the music press highlight the records, whereas *The Face* was interested in the interview with the creator of Mr Benn, David McKee, and *Comic World*... well, I'm sure you know about that. This wide range of coverage illustrates *Purr*'s principal of introducing readers to new fields of interest.

"What our main point is, is to show that being a dilatant is not a bad thing. It's good to try different things, and with my own experience I've found that if you work in one media for too long you become stale, and if you look at different people's careers you can often see very little progression in twenty years. I can't think of anything more boring than being able to churn out the same stuff over that length of time. It's just the same as working on a conveyor belt."

★★UK NEWSBRIEF★★

FLEETWAY

The *Judge Dredd Mega-Special* should be out when you read this, with the theme of all- new characters, even Judge Dredd and Missionary Man introducing new villains. The magazine, with a Greg Staples cover and metallic ink enhancement, offers readers the chance to vote for their favourite new creation in a special telephone vote which will also give you the chance to win a subscription to the *Megazine*.

The new look *Megazine* line-up continues with Anderson, Psi, Shimura, Missionary Man and Creep. Issue 53 sees the welcome return of Mike McMahon to Judge Dredd for many years with 'Howler', written by John Wagner.

A second *Best of 2000AD* magazine will appear later this year.

MARVEL

Little news this month, with the company still in a state of flux following the announcement of a major editorial shake-up a couple of months ago. It has been confirmed that Jacqui Papp and Alan Cowsill, editors of the new look *Overkill*, have left the company, and the magazine, rapidly heading for issue 50, is currently being edited by Stuart Bartlett and David Leach. The line-up for the celebratory issue has yet to be confirmed.

The first new launch from the company will almost certainly be a *Conan* title to tie-in to the animated tv series, the first of two. You can learn more about the American relaunches in our feature later this issue, but details of the British launch are sketchy: the first launch, in June, will be aimed at a younger audience, running carefully selected material from the vast backlog available to Marvel, the second, due in the Autumn, will target an older audience.

We have it on good authority that Alan Davis' *ClanDestine* will be launched in July, with an issue zero rather than an ashcan.

SAVOY

Savoy return with another hard core mix of violence and vitriol in the shape of *Reverbstorm 1*, the latest issue of David Britton's Lord Horror sequence (the first of eight). John Coulthart provides the images you may possibly want to gloat over. Savoy sometimes have trouble with distribution, but no doubt *Reverbstorm* and the accompanying CD can be obtained by writing to them at 279 Deansgate, Manchester, M3 4EW. It's released on May 23rd, priced £3.50.

COMPAL

Comic Book Postal Auctions report that their March catalogue was their most successful yet with 369 of the 393 lots selling. The big seller was the first 305 issues of *Mickey Mouse Weekly* which sold for £2,750 as a single lot. Silver Age material again dominated the auction with *Justice League of America #1* realising £550, *Iron Man #1* realising £205, and lots of *Amazing Spider-Man* and *Fantastic Four* pulling in plenty of bids. The most sought after item was the first two issues of Jeff Smith's *Bone*: estimated at £10-15, it received 51 bids, the winner buying at £115.

COMICS
GRAPHIC NOVELS
T-SHIRTS

TIME ZONE

POSTERS
TRADING CARDS
& MORE

1,000 of back issues in stock

Silver Age to Modern (send wants list)

COMICS WANTED

New imports arrive twice a week
standing orders welcome

comic bags / boxes / boards / dividers
available also
trading card storage materials

"COMICS BY MAIL"

FREE PRIZE DRAWS each month (Mail Order)

To receive our next advance order catalogue
send two first class stamps or give us a call

12 Fish Street, Shrewsbury, Shropshire SY1 1UR

Tel: (0743) 365192

SPECIALISTS IN AMERICAN COMICS!

WHATEVER COMICS

NEW COMICS
ALL THE LATEST IMPORTS. MARVEL COMICS & MORE.

BACK ISSUES
BRILLIANT SELECTION - SILVER AGE TO PRESENT.

COMIC PROTECTION
HIGH QUALITY ACID-FREE BACKING BOARDS, COMIC BAGS, BOXES, MYLARS, MYLITES.

MERCHANDISE
BADGES, POSTERS, T-SHIRTS, MODEL KITS, TOYS.

TRADING CARDS
HOLOGRAMS, PRISM CARDS, PROMO CARDS AND CARD SETS.

MARVEL COMICS

TM & © 1994 Marvel Entertainment Group, Inc. All rights reserved.

2 BURGATE LANE
CANTERBURY
KENT CT1 2HH
☎ 0227 453226
OPEN MON-SAT 10am - 5.30pm

30TH CENTURY COMICS

Now trading at:
Unit 12, Putney Market, (First Floor)
Putney Exchange Shopping Centre,
High Street Putney, London SW15 1TW
Open: Mon-Sat 9.00-6.00

MARVEL, DC, IMAGE, VALIANT, DARK HORSE, MALIBU & INDEPENDENTS

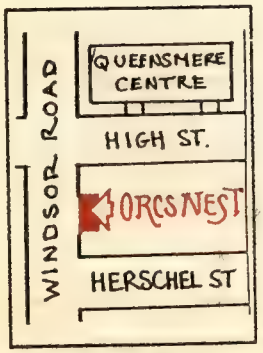
★ Latest imports every week at excellent value
★ Standing order service available
★ Thousands of back issues at very competitive prices – most at least 20% below guide
★ Golden & Silver Age to date
★ Fast, friendly and efficient mail order service
★ Wants lists welcomed
★ Comic storage supplies – bags, boards and boxes
★ We're at all major London Comic Marts

All mail order enquiries to:
18 Fulham Court, London SW6 5QA
✆ 081 778 8094

ORCS NEST

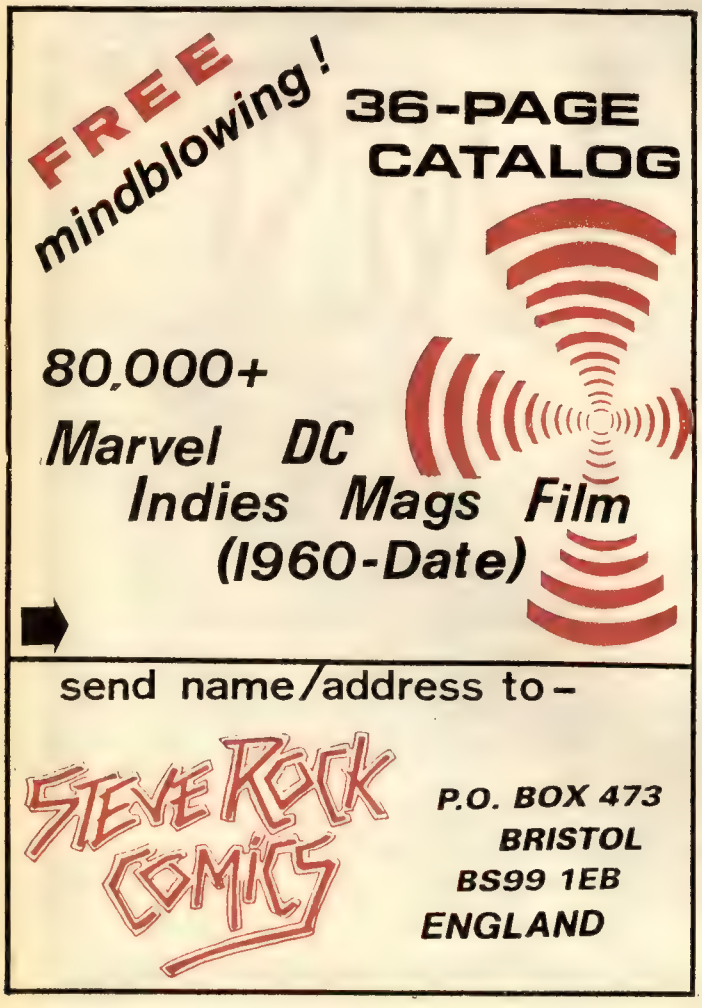
M E G A S N O R E

★ COMICS ★
Graphic Novels · Films & TV Books & Models
Sci-Fi & Fantasy Novels
★ ROLE PLAYING GAMES & MINIATURES ★
Board Games, Videos, Badges and more !!
★ ★ ★ ★ ★



4 Old Crown, Windsor Road, **SLOUGH**
Berkshire **Tel: 0753 576457**

!! NEW STORE OPENING SOON !!
Watch this space.
SPIDERMAN
STILL WALL-CRAWLING. STILL WEB-SLINGING. STILL SPIDEY AFTER ALL THESE YEARS.
ISN'T IT TIME YOU GOT BACK INTO THE SWING OF THINGS?
COMICS GRAPHIC NOVELS TRADE PAPERBACKS ARE AVAILABLE MONTHLY AT:
Comics Unlimited
The Comic Specialists
4 Clair Court
Lime Street
Bedford
Beds MK40 1NH
0234 218984
Unit 11 The Arcade
Letchworth
Herts SG6 3ET
0462 480018
MARVEL COMICS
TM & © 1994 Marvel Entertainment Group, Inc. All rights reserved. 9303-04



DC NEWS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 5

With Ira, a cynical furball in a bowler hat, and the moth-eaten cat, Frodo, he journey's amongst the planets in a poetic fable of discovery. The 12-issue series begins in September.

Goddess (8 issues) is scheduled for October, the long-awaited collaboration between Garth Ennis & Phil Winslade in which Rosie Norman explosively discovers her paranormal powers, beginning a story which involves an obsessive C.I.A. agent, a British policeman and a global chase.

Face is a 64-page one-shot by Pete Milligan & Duncan Fegredo, the first in a series of Vertigo Voice titles. The Face is the story of Andrew Sphinx, a shattered artist who wants to create a new masterpiece using his own face, with the help of a cosmetic surgeon and his wife. Only when they are trapped in Sphinx's mansion does he offer them a new deal: to perform surgery on each other.

Three more Vertigo Voices follow in 1994: **Kill Your Boyfriend** by Grant Morrison & Philip Bond is a road movie with a bookish female entranced by a psychotic delinquent who has already killed her dull boyfriend on a trip to London. It's a trip on anything can happen, even the destruction of Blackpool Tower. **Tainted** by Jamie Delano & Al Davison explores the quiet world of George, whose dark secret is so bad he's even hidden it from himself. The only clue is a vague whiff of something nasty in his otherwise spotless home. Pete Milligan, Grant Morrison & Jamie Hewlett's **Bizarre Boys** is the story of how two writers called Millison and Morrigan teamed up with an artist and wrote a story called *Bizarre Boys*. It all takes place on Bizarre Boys Day.

The Horrorist is written by Jamie Delano with art by David Lloyd, the Horrorist being an entity that provokes and raises fears that are already within us. If ever anyone was atuned to horror it is John Constantine - who stars in this 3-issue series, due the first quarter of 1995. Encounters between The Horrorist and others will appear as mini-series'.

Egypt by Peter Milligan & Sean Phillips is a 7-issue series for 1995, a dark fantasy of magic and philosophy wherein Vincent O'Shea is killed in an experiment in ritual and finds himself transported back to ancient Egypt.

Ted McKeever presents **Industrial Gothic** in 1995, a 5-issue mini-series which the imperfect are institutionalised. Two such folk, a whisky-drinking blind man and a bilateral amputee seek the Tabernacle, a place where people are not judged on their looks.

Jonah Hex will return for a second series from the same creative team as the first: Joe R. Lansdale, Timothy Truman & Sam Glanzman will tell the 5-part tale of 'Riders of the Worm and Stuff' in 1995. **Jonah Hex: Two-Gun Mojo** will become a collected trade paperback in August '94.

The *Hellblazer* team of Garth Ennis & Steve Dillon reunite for **Preacher** in 1995, a new ongoing monthly. Jesse Custer, a small town Baptist preacher declares war on heaven and hell after an encounter with the mysterious part-angel, part-devil Genesis, taking his battle across America.

In the regular monthly titles, **Animal Man** will see a powerful conclusion to Jamie Delano's run on the series, with Buddy Baker slowly devolving into a man-beast, and his apparently risen-from-the-dead daughter, Maxine, becoming the focus for cultish Life-Power Church of Maxine. Delano, we believe, will continue with the title until around issue 79 with artist Steve Pugh, after which Jerry Prosser will begin writing. DC have yet to decide on an artistic team.

Suzy, the younger **Black Orchid** (Foreman & Guay/Woch), will journey through the many strange worlds of the Nexus, where time and growth act in different accord. The adult Orchid travels to New York City and throughout the globe in search of suitable groves in which to grow new nymphs.

Issues 5-7 of **The Books of Magic** (Rieber & Amaro/Gross) tell of a corrupting organisation known as The Cold Flame, whilst the future also heralds the revelation of an ancient city below London and the return of characters from *The Children's Crusade*.

Doom Patrol (Pollack & McKeever) has recently been revamped via artist Ted McKeever, but little is revealed about future storylines; in fact, rumour has the team going into indefinite hiatus in the near future, making it the first of Vertigo's core titles to fold since the banner's inception.

John Constantine has a new creative team lined up in the shape of Eddie Campbell and Sean Phillips, their first stories due to appear in the Autumn with issue 84. Watch out for an interview with Eddie in these pages in the next couple of months. The 6-part 'Rake at the Gates of Hell' by Ennis & Dillon takes us up to that issue, a final confrontation between Constantine and the First of the Fallen.

Sandman: Mystery Theatre continues in 4-issue arcs, with 'The Scorpion', with art by Vince Locke, and 'Dr. Death' lined up for later in the year. August will see a **Sandman: Mystery Theatre Annual**, a collection of seven stories by Matt Wagner & Steven T. Seagle with art by Alex Ross, David Lloyd, John Bolton, George Pratt and others. And for all the news that is news on the **Sandman/Sandman: Mystery Theatre Special**, read the Neil Gaiman interview this issue.

Check it out also for news on the monthly **Sandman** title. Two trade paperbacks collecting **Sandman: Brief Lives** and **Sandman: Worlds'**

End

are due in '94, the former in June. Unscheduled, but due 1995, is the next **Death** mini-series, **The Time of Your Life**, and following the final issue of *Sandman*, a new ongoing monthly - **The Dreaming**.

The 6-part 'A Season in Hell' will climax in issue 50 of **Shade the Changing Man** in which Shade has to come to terms with Kathy's pregnancy and Lenny's departure. The anniversary issue will also include an 8-page pin-up gallery.

Swamp Thing is currently being revamped by Mark Millar following a collaboration with Grant Morrison. Artists Philip Hester & Kim DeMulder continue on the title as the Swamp Thing tries to escape the influence of the Parliament of Trees, travelling across Europe to Germany, building up to a confrontation in #150.

PARADOX PRESS

The 1994 version of Piranha Press, the Paradox banner will encompass new, impossible- to-catagorize titles. The Factoid Books announced for 1993 will now begin appearing in the summer of 1994 with **The Big Book of Urban Legends** by Robert Loren Fleming & Robert F. Boyd, Jr., featuring over 200 legends by various artists ranging from Rick Geary and Hunt Emerson to Trina Robins and Joe Staton. This will be followed by **The Big Book of Death** by Bronwyn Carlton (plus Robin Smith, Rebecca Guay, Steve Dillon, Phil Winslade, Richard Piers Rayner, et al), **The Big Book of Weirdos** by Carl Posey (67 stories, Mike Zeck, Batton Lash, Rick Geary, Joe Staton, etc), all for 1994, and **The Big Book of Conspiracies** by Doug Moench (50 stories, with Richard Piers Rayner, Bryan Talbot, Brett Ewins, Kevin O'Neill, et al) in 1995. All are 224-page oversized softcovers.

Paradox Mysteries are presented in 3-issue, 96-page trade paperback size, black & white stories, a series of mystery novels that range from gangland thrillers to police proceedurals. In 1994 they include:

Family Man is by Jerome (*The Magicians Wife*) Charyn and Joe Staton, presented in 3, 96-page episodes, a near-future thriller of mafia dons and assassins. Alonzo, the Family Man, stalks the Hitman who is wiping out the warlords one by one.

Neal Barratt, Jr. & Randy DuBurke present **Hunter's Heart**, about two police detectives on the trail of a serial killer who has stong political connections.

La Pacifica by Joel Rose, Amos Poe and artist Tayyar Ozkan, the hotel of the title becoming the scene of a series of brutal deaths. Investigated by the owner, Don Cooper, a pattern emerges, which involves a woman whose lovers seem to be driven to a killing frenzy.

Green Candles is for 1995, by Tom DeHaven & Robin Smith, an exploration of memory and the nightmares that can be triggered by long-forgotten images. In this case it's a woman plagued by a psychopath who sends her photographs of a candle, slowly, day-by- day, burning down.

Paradox Fiction is a companion series without the limitations of genre. **Brooklyn Dreams** is a 4-issue, 96-page series by J.M. DeMatteis & Glenn Barr following the life of Vincent Carl Santini as he recalls the pivitol events of his life. **The Project** is a 2-issue series by John Figueroa & Kirk Erienne, 12 stories set in the microcosm of a Housing Project. **Stuck Rubber Baby** is a mammoth 224-page one-shot by Howard Cruse exploring the coming of age of Toland Polk during the Civil Rights movements of the 1960s. These last two will appear in 1995.

THE SHEFFIELD SPACE CENTRE

We stock a wide range of Anime & Manga goods

BOOKS - MAGAZINES
MODEL KITS - CELS
VIDEOS - T-SHIRTS - PINS
PATCHES - POSTERS
and more!!

Open: Mon, Tue, Thur, Fri 10am-5pm
Sat 9am-5pm. Closed Wed & Sun

SEND SAE FOR LISTS

SF BOOKS
COMICS
FILM/TV

33 THE WICKER
SHEFFIELD S3 8HS
TEL:
(0742) 758905

JJ's

ROCK & POP MERCHANDISE

T-SHIRTS ALL AT £10.99 - MED LGE & XL

STAR TREK (SPOCK)
STAR TREK (BOLDLY GO)
STAR TREK (ENERGISE)
NEXT GENERATION (CREW)
NEXT GENERATION (WORF)
NEXT GENERATION (ENTERPRISE)
STAR TREK (TRIBBLES)
MARVEL COMICS (GHOSTRIDER)
X-MEN (VIOLENCE)
X-MEN (WOLVERINE)
PUNISHERS (BABOON)
BEANO (DENNIS THE MENACE)
BEANO (GNASHER)
DANDY (PLUG)
DANDY (DESPERATE DAN)
BEANO/DANDY (BERYL THE PERIL)
SPIDERMAN (SWING)
SPIDERMAN (THWIP)
CAPT SCARLET (BLACK IS BLACK)
CAPT SCARLET (TORSO)
CAPT SCARLET (LOGO)
CAPT SCARLET (EARTHMEN)
CAPT SCARLET (YELLOW WALL)
CAPT SCARLET (S.P.V.)
CAPT SCARLET (INDESTRUCTABLE)
CAPT SCARLET (MYSTERONS)
CAPT SCARLET (CAPT BLACK)
RED DWARF (ACE RIMMER)
RED DWARF (TWAT IT)
RED DWARF (ORAL SEX)
RED DWARF (DUKE OF DORK)
RED DWARF (POSSE)
RED DWARF (GIANT LOGO)
RED DWARF (RED ALERT)
RED DWARF (SMELL GOOD)
RED DWARF (JAKE BULLET)

P&P £1 PER SHIRT & 50P EXTRA SHIRTS
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES OR POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO:

JJ's, 29 Albion Street, Cheltenham
Glos GLS2 2LT ☎ 0242 261955

THE COMICS WAREHOUSE

Mail Order CoBRA Protection

PO BOX 333, 8 GALLIFORD ROAD, MALDON, ESSEX CM9 7XD

THE CLEARANCE CENTRE FOR PUBLISHER'S OVERSTOCKS AND REMAINDERS

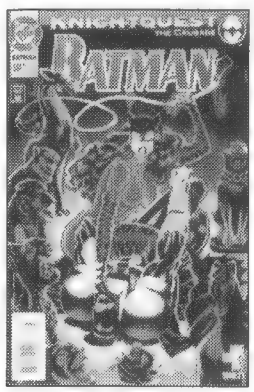
I hope that a good few of you readers out there picked up on Corrine's birthday last month and sent her a card. (Corrine is the Advertisement Manager of Comic World and her birthday was March 31st). We received some cards here at The Warehouse and passed them on. Maybe next year we'll do something special for her, it's 'thinking cap' time. As I keep featuring this luscious lady in my pre-ambles, one of these days I'm going to find something that will really embarrass her. Wait for it.

The Comics Warehouse stockholding is still expanding with new titles and numbers being added every week. We offer our stock split by publisher with DC and Vertigo leading the pack. There is a school of thought that an alphabetical selection of all titles irrespective of publisher is a better way of displaying the titles for sale, and is more reader friendly. I'm not sure whether that's right, what do you think? Do you like the way we set out our stall, or would you like to see changes? Let us know.

In the USA there are many monthly magazines devoted to Comic Book Prices as well as Hot Books and News and Views. The three market leaders each have their distinctive personalities and editorial slants. Wizard, the market leader, runs between 200/300 pages, is full colour with a mix of irreverent in-your-face editorial and speculative fan boy mentality. Hero Illustrated is almost as large, again in full colour, and is just as brash but in a different way. The third is Overstreet Comic Book Monthly with a colour section plus market reports, it badges itself as "the serious price guide for serious collectors". We have been offered back issues of these three magazines and have taken a test sample which we are offering you through this advertisement. They are available on a first come first served basis and once you've seen them, we'd like to know whether you want us to continue to carry this type of price guide magazine.

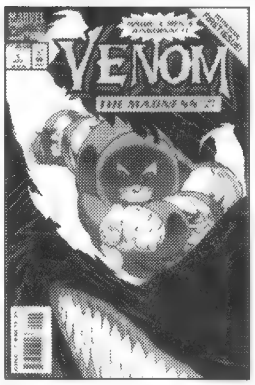
We recently located a few more Superman "Death" Issues, to forestall the phone calls, yes, they are first prints, as are all our books unless specifically stated otherwise. Although The Comics Warehouse carries a stock holding of over half a million books, its stock fluctuates almost on a daily basis as stock comes in and goes out, which means that our Advertisements also change from month to month as do our various packs, offers and freebies. All of our advertisements are completely self contained and cannot be mixed or matched with any other advertisements or offers. The prices in this advertisement are valid from the publication of Comics World until May 31st 1994 only. You will not be able to order anything from this advertisement after that date. All prices stated are per copy for a single copy of the book advertised except "set" prices which are for single sets as advertised. Please remember when ordering "Mature" titles such as Vertigo (the Eastman/Bisley Kitchen Sink titles are on the mature list too) we must have your honest signed statement that you are in excess of sixteen years. Thank you for the time you have taken to wander through my words, now its time to leap out of the aeroplane and free fall into the wonderful world of comic books ..... there's the green light:-

Representing "Your Right to Read". We believe you have the right to be able to afford and enjoy comics

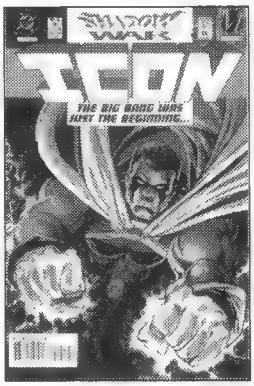


CATWOMAN is not only in her own extremely popular book, she appears as a regular character in the Batman Titles as well.

The SAVAGE DRAGON by Erik Larson, he's huge, he's green, he has a great big fin on his head and he's a policeman. Great adventure stories.



VENOM, the psychotic symbiotic Alien Killer with big teeth and a long tongue is a good guy now?? Check out the Madness with art by Kelley Jones and John Beatty.



Look for the Milestone line of Multi Ethnic Super Hero character comics. Milestone are producing a solid body of commendable work.

The minimum order is just £5.00 with a flat fee of £2.00 for delivery,whatever the size of the order. See final page of our advertisement for ordering instructions.

Please note: to improve despatch we print our computer codes used for each title (eg DC71 = Batman: M300 = Uncanny X-Men). It would be extremely helpful to us if you would give the relevant computer code with your order, whether verbally with telephone orders or when listing written orders.

DC1: ACTION COMICS
585,586,597-599,603-607,610,661,663-683,686-696.....£0.40
685.....£0.70

DC2D: ACTION 687 Special Collectors Edition Die-Cut Cover.....£0.75

DC2E: ACTION 695: Embossed cover version.....£0.75

DC4: ACTION ANNUAL
4.....£0.40
5.....£0.75

DC6: ACTION COMICS Reprint of Action No 1 June 1938.....£0.25

DC21: ADVENTURES OF SUPERMAN
440-442,473,474,476-496,499,501-509.....£0.40
500(Newsstand).....£0.50

DC21C: ADVENTURES OF SUPERMAN 500 Collectors edition, eight extra story pages, polybagged with trading card.....£0.80

DC21D: ADVENTURES OF SUPERMAN 501 Collectors edition, die-cut cover.....£0.60

DC21E: ADVENTURES OF SUPERMAN 505 Collectors Edition Prism Cover.....£0.80

DC23: AGENT LIBERTY One Shot.....£0.35

DC24: ADVENTURES OF SUPERMAN ANNUAL
3.....£0.75
4.....£0.40
5.....£0.60

DC50: AQUAMAN: TIME & TIDE Wonderful new mini series written by Peter David 1,2,3....£0.60

DC51A: AQUAMAN 1992 Series All 13 issues; single set price.....£1.95

DC60: ARION: All 6 issues; set price£1.25

DC62: ARMAGEDDON 2001 Special
1.....£0.50
2.....£0.60

DC66: ARMAGEDDON Alien Agenda and Inferno: All 8 issues;set price ..£1.20

DC69: ATOM Special g\s 1993.....£0.50

DC71: BATMAN:
420,421.....£0.95
434,435.....£0.30
441-445.....£0.30
457,458,460-469....£0.40
470-487.....£0.35
488 (Azrael).....£2.50
489 Prequel.....£1.00
490 Prequel.....£0.75
491 Prequel.....£0.60
492 Knightfall.....£0.95
493-496.....£0.60
497 Backbreaker....£0.75
498-505.....£0.60

DC71D: BATMAN 500 Special Collectors Die Cut Edition.....£1.50

DC72: BATMAN Adventures 4-16... £0.40

DC72B: MAD LOVE Batman Adventures 64p special. £1.50

DC73: BATMAN Annuals
15.....£0.75
16.....£0.45
17.....£0.60

DC75: BATMAN Gotham Nights Set of four.....£0.75

DC78: BATMAN: Seduction of the Gun (Special).....£0.65

DC79: BATMAN The Movie (1989)...£0.40

DC81: BATMAN Full Circle (Prestige).....£1.25

DC83: BATMAN: Master of the Future (Prestige) an Elseworlds story.....£0.75

DC85: BATMAN: Penguin Triumphant (Prestige).....£1.75

DC88: BATMAN HOUDINI: The Devil's Workshop (prestige Elseworlds)£1.95

DC90: BATMAN: Two face STRIKES TWICE (Prestige: flipover format, one side in the art style of the 40's, the flip side is modern painted art, an intriguing idea) Issue 2 (of course).....£1.25

DC91: BATMAN Vs PREDATOR
1.....£0.60
2.....£0.95
3.....£0.75

DC92: BATMAN Vs PREDATOR (Prestige)
2,3.....£1.65

DC95: BATMAN; Run Riddler Run (Prestige)
1.....£0.80
2.....£0.95

DC96: BATMAN; Shadow of the Bat
1-6.....£0.80
7-20.....£0.50
21-24.....£0.80

DC96A: BATMAN: Shadow of the Bat
ANNUAL 1.....£0.60

DC98: BATMAN: Sword of Azrael
This title is restricted to one copy per issue per customer. 1.....£2.50
2.....£3.00
3.....£2.00
4.....£2.00

DC102: BLACK CANARY Four issue mini series Set of all four.....£0.75

DC103A: Black Canary was cancelled after 12 issues but not before a costume change and a radical new haircut. Well worth a look..
1-12 as a set just....£2.95

DC106: BLACK MASK (3 part prestige mini-series by Brian Augustyn & Jim Baikie)1 & 2..£0.95

DC110A: All 12 issues of Black Condor.....£1.95

DC118: BLOODBATH (Two part conclusion of last year's Bloodlines annuals saga in which all the super heroes combine to combat the spine sucking aliens) 1,2..£1.25

DC132: THE BRAVE & THE BOLD 6 Issue Mini Series with Green Arrow, The Butcher & All six for a set price of..... £1.25

DC140: CAMELOT 3000: Brian Bolland covers & interiors, Mike Barr writer 12 Issue Maxi Series 7,9,10,11,12.....£0.60

DC141: CAPTAIN ATOM: 8,10-12,14-16,48-57£0.25

DC145 CATWOMAN (Current Series)
1.....£0.80
2-7.....£0.50

DC155 MY NAME IS CHAOS 4 Issue prestige mini series
1,2,3,4.....£0.50

DC162A: CONGORILLA (4 Issue Mini Series) Set of 4.....£0.95

DC171: THE CLASH 3 issue prestige mini series, 1,2,3.....£0.50

DC181: CHAIN GANG WAR
1-8.....£0.50
Freebie this month for Comic World Readers is CHAIN GANG WAR No. 1 just add DC 181 issue 1 to your order and we'll send it to you with our compliments

DC187 DANGER TRAIL
1-4.....£0.35

DC188: DARKSTARS
1-16.....£0.50

DC191: DEATHSTROKE The Terminator
2-33.....£0.50

DC192: DEATHSTROKE Annual 1,2.....£0.50

DC193: DEATHSTROKE: 5 issue sampler of our choice just.....£0.95

DC199: DEMOLITION MAN
1,2.....£0.50

DC201: THE DEMON
6-8.....£0.75
16-22.....£0.65
23-44.....£0.50

DC203: DEMON Annual
1.....£0.50
2.....£0.75

DC211: DETECTIVE COMICS
586,587,588,596,597, 599,601,602,605-610, 624,625.....£0.40
626,627.....£0.75
628-636.....£0.35
637-655.....£0.30
656,657.....£0.50
658.....£0.40
659-671.....£0.50

DC212: DETECTIVE Annual4.....£0.60
5,6.....£0.40

DC221: DR FATE 23,24,27,28,33-41...£0.30

DC247: ECLIPSO SPECIAL g/s The Darkness Within 2 issue series.
1,2.....£0.40

DC248: ECLIPSO (1993 Ongoing Series)
1-15.....£0.35

DC248A: ECLIPSO Annual 1.....£0.50

DC255: FIRESTORM: 3,6,7,8,19,61,67,68, 71-77.....£0.30

DC261: FLASH 13,14,45-78,80-87..£0.35
79 Giantsize conclusion to Barry Allan's "Return"..£0.60

DC261C: FLASH 80 Collectors Editions Prism Cover.....£0.75

DC262: FLASH Annual
5.....£0.75
6.....£0.50

DC263: FLASH: Five issues of our choice just.....£0.95

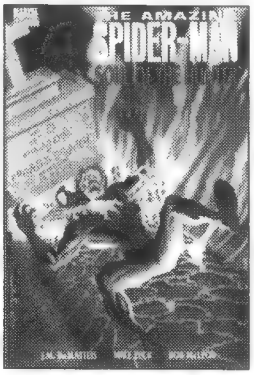
DC264: FLASH TV Special.....£0.50

DC286: THE GOLDEN AGE 4 part Prestige format Elseworlds Mini Series
1,2.....£1.95

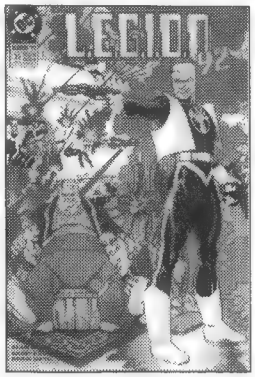
DC291: GREEN ARROW 64-83.....£0.35

DC292: GREEN ARROW Annual 5,6.....£0.40

Two to seven day consigned delivery Quality guaranteed Minimum order only £5.00

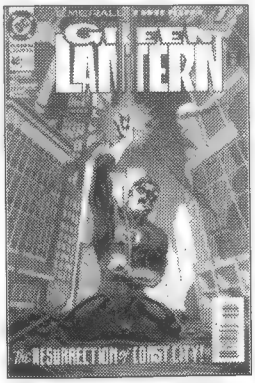


A Graphic Novel Special: Kraven's back from the grave in Soul of the Hunter and Peter Parker is the target.



L.E.G.I.O.N. Good, well written, well drawn, intergalactic police superb super heroic stories.

Predator: Race War, just one of the excellent mini series from DARK HORSE, a leader in licenced movie character comics.



GREEN LANTERN 48: Emerald Twilight 1 commencing the start of the final fate of Green Lantern and The Corps.

DC294: GREEN ARROW The Wonder Years 4 Issue Mini Series 1-4 .....£0.40

DC301: GREEN LANTERN Emerald Dawn II 1-6 .....£0.30 and another freebie this month should you want it is Emerald Dawn issue 2. Put DC 301 No 2 on your order to obtain a copy.

DC311: GREEN LANTERN 7,8,12-45 .....£0.30 46 The penultimate Reign of the Supermen chapter just.....£1.50 47.....£0.40 Issue 48 chapter one of Emerald Twilight £0.80p

DC312: GREEN LANTERN Quarterly g/s1-7.....£0.50

DC313: GREEN LANTERN Annual 1,2.....£0.40

DC314: GREEN LANTERN Mosaic 1-18.....£0.30

DC314A: GREEN LANTERN MOSAIC: All 18 issues: pack price £3.95

DC315: GREEN LANTERN: 5 issue sampler: 5 issues of our choice just £0.95

DC321: THE GRIFFIN 6 Issue Prestige series. 1 .....£2.00 2-6 .....£0.50

DC326: GUY GARDNER 1-17.....£0.30

DC329: THE HACKER FILES 1-12.....£0.40

DC330: HAMMERLOCK 1-9 .....£0.40

DC331: HAWK & DOVE 19-27 .....£0.30

DC338: HAWKMAN Current series 1-4,6£0.50

DC338A: HAWKMAN Annual 1993 .....£0.40

DC341: HAWKWORLD 6-10,12,17-32.....£0.30

DC342: HAWKWORLD Annual 3 .....£0.40

DC343: HAWKS: A five issue sampler set of Hawkman/Hawkworld Books£0.95

DC346: HECKLER 1-6.....£0.35

DC359: HITCHHIKERS GUIDE TO THE GALAXY (Prestige) 1,2 .....£0.95

DC361: HUNTRESS 1,2,4 .....£0.30

DC391: JLA 13,14, 32,43-68,71-85 .....£0.30

DC392: JLA Annual 5,6,7.....£0.50

DC401: JUSTICE LEAGUE EUROPE INTERNATIONAL 1,2,21-61.....£0.30

DC402: JUSTICE LEAGUE EUROPE INTERNATIONAL Annual 2,3,4.....£0.50

DC407:JUSTICE LEAGUE SPECTACULAR 1..£0.35

DC408: JUSTICE LEAGUE QUARTERLY Each issue is 80 pages. 2,3,5-13.....£0.50

DC409: JUSTICE LEAGUE TASK FORCE 1-9.....£0.40

DC413: JUSTICE SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Ten issue series 1992/3 1-10.....£0.30

DC413A: J.S.A. All ten issues pack price.... £1.75

DC419: KAMANDI AT EARTHS END 1-6 ..£0.40

DC419A: KAMANDI AT EARTH'S END Full set of 6 issues, special pack price.....£1.75

DC441: LEGENDS OF THE DARK KNIGHT (Batman)2,3,4,5 .....£0.50 22-49,51-57 .....£0.70 50 Double sized anniversary issue.....£1.25

DC442: LEGENDS OF THE DARK KNIGHT Annual 1,3 .....£0.60

DC448: LEGIONNAIRES 1-11.....£0.35

DC451: L.E.G.I.O.N. 93 27, 34-49, 51-62 .....£0.50 50 double sized.....£0.70

DC451A: L.E.G.I.O.N. Special packs: L.E.G.I.O.N. are an intergalactic law enforcement agency for hire, commanded by the megalomaniac Dox and staffed by meta-humans and aliens.The books are well written and drawn, several cuts above the usual shoot 'em up space opera. To bring L.E.G.I.O.N. to a wider audience we've put together three special packs.
Pack 5, 5 assorted issues.....£1.95
Pack 10, 10 assorted issues.....£3.45
Pack 20: Twenty assorted issues.....£5.95
To order these list DC451A, pack 5, 10 and/or 20, on your order, its our choice of issues, and you'll get not only a bargain, but a very good read.

DC452: L.E.G.I.O.N. Annual - 3, 4 .....£0.60

DC461: LEGION OF SUPERHEROES 24-49,51,52.....£0.50 Doublesized isue 50£0.80

DC462: LEGION OF SUPERHEROES Annual 2,3,4.....£0.50

DC470: LOBO: New 1994 ongoing series 1 .....£0.95

DC471A: LOBO Annual 1.....£0.75

DC475: LOBO: Convention Special:£0.40

DC477: LOBO: Portrait of a Victim £0.50

DC478: LOBO: UnAmerican Gladiators 1-4.....£0.60

DC486: MARTIAN MANHUNTER: American Secrets 3 issue prestige mini series: 1,2,3.....£0.75

DC486A: MARTIAN MANHUNTER; American Secrets full set of three issues set price £1.95

DC488: METAL MEN (4 Issue Mini Series) 1 (Metallic Cover)....£0.60 2,3,4.....£0.40

DC488A: METAL MEN: All four issues pack price £1.25

DC491: (JOHN BYRNE) MAN OF STEEL 6 issue mini series 3,4,5.....£0.30

DC501: MR MIRACLE (Scott Free) 22-28.....£0.30

DC502: METAMORPHO 4 issue mini series 1,2,3,4.....£0.30

DC537: NEW TEEN TITANS First Series Late 70's early 80's, clear out sale Prices halved : OR purchase all 27 issues at a Special Price of just £19.95 (see Code 537A)
1 ~~£4.00~~ £2.00
2-5 ~~£3.00~~ £1.50
6-10 ~~£2.00~~ £1.00
11-20 ~~£1.50~~ £0.75
21-27 ~~£1.00~~ £0.50

DC537A: NEW TEEN TITANS First 27 issues at a single set price of £19.95: who cares what they Guide at, we want you to have a good read.

DC541: NEW TITANS 75, 80-107.....£0.50

DC542: NEW TITANS Annual 8, 9.....£0.50

DC560: OUTSIDERS: Issue One, Alpha & Omega as a set of two comics.....£0.80

DC560A: OUTSIDERS 2,3,4.....£0.40

DC571: THE PSYCHO Prestige 3 issue series 2,3 .....£0.75

DC591: RAGMAN (eight issue series) 1,3-8 ..£0.40

DC593: RAGMAN: Cry of the Dead (6 issue series) 1-6.....£0.40

DC594: THE RAY (6 issue series) Joe Quesada Art 1-3.....£0.35 4.....£0.50 5-6.....£0.80

DC600: ROBIN (current) Issue 1,2 .....£0.40

DC601: ROBIN (5 issue series) 3,4,5.....£0.30

DC602: ROBIN II Dark Joker (4 issue series) 1-4.....£0.40

DC604: ROBIN ANNUAL 1.....£0.40 2.....£0.70

DC605: ROBIN III (6 issue series newsstand) 1-6.....£0.30

DC606: ROBIN 3000: (Prestige 2 issue series) 1,2.....£1.25

DC610: ROBIN III Collectors edition of the six issue series: Special enhanced covers all poly bagged 1-6.....£0.50

DC615: SCARLETT (Motor Bike Vampires) 1-12.....£0.35

DC635: SHOWCASE 93 5-12.....£0.75

DC639: SILVER AGE CLASSICS
DC's own reprints of Key Silver Age Comics

DC639A: GL / GA 76 (Neal Adams).....£0.35

DC639B: SHOWCASE 4 (Flash).....£0.35

DC639C: SHOWCASE 22 (first Green Lantern)....£0.35

DC639D: DETECTIVE 327 (New look Batman) £0.35

DC639E: HOUSE OF SECRETS 92 (Swamp Thing).....£0.35

DC639F: SUGAR & SPIKE 99.....£0.35

DC639G: ACTION COMICS 252 (SUPERGIRL).....£0.35

DC639H:BRAVE & BOLD 28 (1st JLA).....£0.35

DC639J: ADVENTURE 247 (1st Legion).....£0.35

DC639K: DETECTIVE 225 (Batman for a day)£0.35

DC639L: ALL TEN SILVER AGE CLASSICS at a set price of £1.95

DC641: THE SHADOW STRIKES 1-8,10,14,19,22-31 .£0.25

DC644: SHADO: 4 issue graphic novel by Mike Grell 1-4 .....£0.50

DC644A: All four issues of SHADO.....£1.65

DC645A: All three issues of SKULL & BONES (Prestige) ..£0.95

DC646: SILVER BLADE 1-7, 9.....£0.20

DC651: THE SPECTRE (Current series) 1,4-15.....£0.75

DC657: STANLEY & HIS MONSTER 1-4..... £0.30

DC660: S.T.A.R. CORPS 1-5.....£0.40

DC661: STARMAN 29,30,32-36,39-45 ..£0.30

DC671: STAR TREK (Classic - current series) 21,26-56.....£0.60

DC673: STAR TREK Annual 3, 4 .....£0.50

DC701: STAR TREK: The Next Generation 25,27-49 .....£0.75 50 double sized .....£1.50 51-56 .....£0.75

DC705: STAR TREK VI: Movie Special £0.60

DC706: STAR TREK VI: Movie Special (Prestige) £0.90

DC707: STAR TREK: The Next Generation Special 1993 1.....£1.50

DC711: SUICIDE SQUAD 3,4,8-10,13-15, 46-66 .....£0.25

DC708: STEEL: 1...£0.60

DC715: Superboy 1 (new 1994) £0.60

DC721: SUPERMAN 14,17-19,48,49,51, 54-65 .....£0.40 66 .....£0.75 67-73 .....£0.40 74 Doomsday Battle£0.95 75 Death of Superman .....£1.75 76-86 .....£0.40

DC721C: SUPERMAN 82 Collectors Edition Prism cover.....£0.95

DC721D: SUPERMAN 78 Collectors Die-cut edition £0.50

DC722: SUPERMAN Annual 3,4,5 .....£0.50

DC723: SUPERMAN SPECIAL (Simonson)£0.50

DC726: SUPERMAN: Speeding Bullets A Prestige format Elseworlds Story in which Kryptons last son is found by the Waynes £1.95

DC727: SUPERMAN GALLERY (Full colour splash pages) £0.60

DC729: LEGACY OF SUPERMAN g/s one shot.....£0.50

DC730: SUPERGIRL & TEAM LUTHOR g\s one shot.....£0.50

DC731: SUPERMAN: The Man of Steel 1 .£0.75 2-16 .....£0.40 17 Doomsday Cameo£0.95 21-25,27-30 .....£0.40

DC731D: MAN OF STEEL 22 Special Collectors Die-Cut Edition £0.50

DC733: MAN OF STEEL ANNUAL 1,2.....£0.50

DC747: TEAM TITANS 2-17 .....£0.40 The first issue of TEAM TITANS appeared in five different versions:

DC747A: Kilowatt ...£0.40

DC747B: Mirage.....£0.40

DC747C: Nightrider£0.40

DC747D: Redwing .£0.40

DC747E: Terra £0.40

DC748A: TEAM TITANS Annual 1 .....£0.70

DC755: TITANS Sellout Special.....£0.50

DC758: PETER CANON THUNDERBOLT 1-12.....£0.25

DC759A: TIMBERWOLF 5 Issue Set £1.25

DC760: TRINITY The Green Lantern/ Darkstars/L.E.G.I.O.N./ Crossover 1,2 .....£0.60

DC768: VALOR 1-14,16 .....£0.35

DC781A: WARLORD 1992 6 issue series by Grell, all six issues just.....£0.95

DC791: WAR OF THE GODS (4 issue series) 1-4 .....£0.30

DC811: WONDER WOMAN 5,7-13,16,17 .....£0.30 49,54-56,59-82.....£0.30

DC812: WONDER WOMAN Special(Deathstroke)..£0.30

DC813: WONDER WOMAN Annual 3.....£0.50

DC835: WORLD OF SMALLVILLE (Mini series)1-4 .....£0.30

DC840: YOUNG ALLSTARS 2-7,10-24,28 .....£0.25

DC845: ZATANNA (4 issue series) 1,2,3,4.....£0.50

VERTIGO & PRE-VERTIGO MATURE TITLES
you must be over 16 to order these books

DC41: ANIMAL MAN 35-40 .....£0.90 41-50 .....£0.50 51 .....£1.50 52-55,57-66.....£0.80

DC41A: ANIMAL MAN Annual 1 part of the Children's Crusade .£1.95

DC45A: ARCANA ANNUAL 1, part of the Children's Crusade Vertigo Crossover...£1.65

DC108: BLACK ORCHID 1-6 .....£0.60

DC161: CHILDRENS CRUSADE: 68 page, 2 issue series by Niel Gaiman & Chris Bachalo featuring Charles Rowland and Edwin Payne the dead boy detectives 1 .....£1.95

DC197: DEATH: The High Cost of Living 1 .....£0.80 3 .....£0.60

DC231: DOOM PATROL 39,40,43-49 .....£0.75 50-59 .....£0.50 60-74 .....£0.60

DC251: EXTREMIST 1,2,3 .....£0.75

DC253: ENIGMA 2-7 .....£0.90

DC282: BROTHERPOWER The Geek 1 .....£0.40

DC291: GREEN ARROW 41,42,46,53-62 .....£0.40

DC351: HELLBLAZER 48,49,50 .....£0.50 63-74 .....£0.90

DC352: HELLBLAZER SPECIAL 1 John Constantine meets a spectre from his own past, excellent story, terrifying low key ending.....£1.25

DC422: KID ETERNITY (Current)1-8.....£0.60

DC424: THE LAST ONE 1-6 .....£0.60

DC473: LOBOS BACK 1-4 .....£0.60

DC474: LOBO Blazing Chain of Love £0.60

DC476: LOBO Infanticide 1-4 .....£0.60

CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE ☞

DC511: Ms.TREE: 4,6,7,8,9,10 .....£0.40
DC521: THE NAZZ: (4 issue series) Art by Brian Talbot Prestige, 3,4 .....£0.60
DC551: OMAC Four issue prestige black and white series by John Byrne 1 .....£1.50 2,3,4 .....£0.50
DC578:PHANTOM STRANGER 1 .....£0.95
DC611: SANDMAN 28-31 .....£1.50 32,33,34 .....£0.90 35,36,37 .....£0.80 38-42 .....£0.90 43-45, 47-56 .....£0.80
DC613: SANDMAN Mystery Theatre 1-11 .....£0.60
DC614: SCARAB 1,2 .....£0.60
DC617: SEBASTIAN O 1-3 .....£0.60
DC631: SHADE: The Changing Man 19 .....£1.00 20-43 .....£0.80
DC649: SKIN GRAFT 1,2,3,4 .....£0.60
DC710 STREETS Prestige Mini Series by James D. Hudnall and Rob Ortaleza 1,2 ....£1.25
DC741: SWAMP THING 114-124,126-138 ....£0.50
DC773: VERTIGO JAM 1 Seven word & picture tracks of experimental vertigo shorts from Sandman to Shade.£0.95
DC744: VERTIGO Sampler £0.40

MILESTONE
(an independent black multiethnic superhero line distributed by DC Comics)
DC114: BLOOD SYNDICATE 1-11 .....£0.35
DC114C: BLOOD SYNDICATE No 1 Collectors edition polybagged £0.50
DC334 HARDWARE 1-12 .....£0.35
DC334C: Collectors edition of **HARDWARE 1** in polybag £0.50
DC365: ICON 1-11 .£0.35
DC365C: Collectors edition of **ICON 1** in polybag£0.50
DC643: SHADOW CABINET Issue Zero (48 pages)£0.75
DC709: STATIC 1-9 .....£0.35
DC707C: STATIC 1 polybagged collectors edition £0.50

DC1007: SPECIAL SAMPLER SETS of MILESTONE COMICS: Our choice of numbers 5 (five issue starter pack) .....£1.25 10 (10 issue starter pack) .....£1.95 15 (15 issue reader pack) .....£2.95 20 (20 issue reader pack) .....£3.95 The Milestone Universe will soon be in crossover with the mainstream DC Universe, now's the time to get on board with a fun, yet relevant line of interesting books.

2000AD
The Comics that started the UK revolution nearly twenty years ago.
10-20 .....£4.00
21-40 .....£2.50
41-76 .....£2.00
78 .....£4.00
79-150 .....£1.00
151-200 .....£0.75
201-300 .....£0.60

MARVEL COMICS
M1: AVENGERS 294-296,298,299, 308,309, ...£0.40 335-350,352,353, 356-359 .....£0.40 368 .....£0.80 369 .....£1.25 370-372 .....£0.80
M1A: AVENGERS King Size Annual 8,9,10 .....£1.95 19,20 .....£0.75
M1B: AVENGERS Strike File 1 .....£0.70
M1C: AVENGERS LOG 1 .....£0.70
M2: AVENGERS Terminatrix Objective 4, ...£0.50
M3: AMAZING SPIDERMAN 381,382,384,385,386 ....£0.70
M4: AMAZING SPIDERMAN k/s annual 15 .....£4.95
M5: AVENGERS Solo/Spotlight 6,9,10,14,25,28-32 .£0.30
M10: AVENGERS West Coast 29-36,38-41,44,48, 58,79-84,86-91 .....£0.40
M11: AVENGERS West Coast Annual 4,6 ..£0.60
M17: BLAZE: Legacy of Blood 4 issue mini series 1-4 .....£0.60
M18: ALPHA FIGHT 1 .....£1.25 2-7,9,12 .....£0.95 14-25 .....£0.75 58,59,112,124,125, £0.65
M20: CABLE:3, 6...£0.75
M21: CAPTAIN AMERICA 251,252,253, ...£0.75 353,361,362,363,367,389-399,401-403,406-412£0.35 400 (special issue) .£0.60
M23: CAGE 1,2,3,4 .....£0.30
M24A: CLOAK & DAGGER (4 issue mini series) 1,2,3,4 .....£0.50
M30: DAREDEVIL 176,183-186,188,189, 190 .....£1.95 264,266 .....£0.60 300 .....£0.65 301-305,308, 310-313 .....£0.50
M30A:DAREDEVIL Annual 9 polybagged with trading card £0.75
M31: DEATHLOK 2-13 .....£0.35
M37: DOOM 2099 4,7-15 .....£0.50
M45: EXCALIBUR 18,19 .....£0.50
M50: FANTASTIC FOUR 176 .....£1.60 192-199 .....£1.50 200-205 .....£1.95 224-241,243-247, 249,250,258-263 ....£1.25 267-270,272 .....£0.95 282 .....£0.75 313,314,316,354,361-366, 368,370,372,373 . . £0.40 384 .....£0.60
M52: FANTASTIC FOUR Kingsize Annual 13-15,17-19 .....£1.25
M53: FANTASTIC FOUR Special Edition 1.....£1.95
M62: GHOST RIDER 19-23,35,36 .....£0.50
M70: GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY 15-33 all at .....£0.35 45 .....£0.50
M71: HERCULES 1982 issue 1 .....£0.40
M71A: HERCULES (4 part mini series1984) 1-4 .....£0.40
M74: HAWKEYE (4 issue mini series) 1 .....£0.50
M75: HEROES FOR HOPE (Special) £0.95
M90:INCREDIBLE HULK 389-392,394 .....£0.60 397,399,401,402 ....£0.60 393 .....£1.25 410-414 .....£0.60
M91: HULK ANNUAL 19 (1993) Bagged with trading card £0.75
M101: IRON MAN 235,237-239,242,244,245, 247,249,256,257,268,269, 272-279 .....£0.40 284,286,287,289 ....£0.40
M101A: IRON MAN 300 De luxe collectors issue £1.50
M102: IRON MAN Annual 12 .....£0.75
M111: KITTY PRYDE & WOLVERINE 6 issue mini series 1-6.....£1.95
M113A: LETHAL FOES of SPIDERMAN 2,3,4 .....£0.60
M120: MARVEL Superheroes Secret Wars 1.....£1.50 2-5 .....£1.25
M123: MARVEL Team up 100 g/s (Frank Miller).....£1.75
M123A: MARVEL Team up Kingsize annual 6 ...£0.80
M125: MARVEL COMICS presents: 13-20,22-26,30-32,34-37,39,101-103,113-115,119,138,139 .....£0.40
M126: MARVEL Fanfare Starring Spiderman and Xmen 1,2,3,4 .....£0.95
M130: MICRONAUTS 8,9.....£0.50 35,37-40,42,43 .....£0.35
M137: NAMOR: The Submariner 17,20,21,23, 40,42-46 .....£0.50
M145: NEW MUTANTS 2-10 .....£1.75 21,22,25-31 .....£1.50 55,57,58,60-64,66-70 73,74,76-82 .....£0.35
M145A: NEW MUTANTS Annual 1 .....£1.50
M146A: NEW MUTANTS Special edition £2.95
M150: NEW WARRIORS 15-32 .....£0.40 37-44 .....£0.50
M164: NOVA 1 (1994 Gold Special Edition) £0.75
M172: PETER PARKER THE SPECTACULAR SPIDERMAN 23-26 .....£1.95 29,30 .....£1.50 49-55,57-63 .....£0.75
M181: THE PUNISHER 53-56,58-64,67-70, 72-74 .....£0.35
M187: PUNISHER 2099 11,12 .....£0.60
M190: QUASAR 7,10,11,36 .....£0.30
M194: ROM 1-3,5,6,13-16 .....£0.40 17,18 (X-people).....£0.60 19-27,31-37,40,41, 43-50 .....£0.35
M195B: SCARLET WITCH (4 Issue mini series) 1,2 .....£0.75
M197: SHE HULK (Byrne) 2,6-9,15,31 .....£0.40
M199A: SECRET DEFENDERS 1.....£0.80 2,4,6-8 .....£0.50
M200: SILVER SURFER 56-69,73,76,77 .....£0.50 82-85,87,89 .....£0.70
M200A: SILVER SURFER Annual 6 .£0.95
M202: SLEEPWALKER 4,6,7 .....£0.40
M205: SPECTACULAR SPIDERMAN 137-139,142,144,145, 149-151.....£0.50 202,205,208,209 ....£0.70
M216: SPIDERMAN 15-22 .....£0.70 39-43 .....£0.70
M216A: SPIDERMAN Unlimited 4 .....£1.95
M219: SPIDERMAN 2099 12-15, ...£0.60
M240: THOR 418,437-448 .....£0.30 450 .....£0.50 451-459 .....£0.30
M280: VENOM: The Madness 1.....£0.95 2,3 .....£0.70
M281A: WARLOCK Chronicles 1,2,3,4 ..£0.75
M281: WARLOCK & The Infinity Watch 5,9,18,19,21,25 .....£0.75
M283: WEST COAST AVENGERS (1982) (Introductory 4 issue mini series) 1,2,3,4.....£0.95
M285: WEB OF SPIDERMAN 107,108, 109 .....£0.60
M287A: WHAT IF Current series) 57.....£0.50
M290A: WOLVERINE 4 Issue Mini Series 1984 by Frank Miller 3,4 ..£3.00
M289: WONDERMAN 3-6,11 .....£0.50
M300: UNCANNY X MEN 137 (Phoenix) .....£2.50 143,146-161,169 ....£1.95 176-183,193-196 ....£1.75 284-289 .....£0.75 292,297,306-309 ....£0.75
M301: UNCANNY XMEN Kingsize Annuals 3,4,5 .....£2.75 7-8 .....£1.95
M310: X FACTOR 35,44,48,53-55,57 71-82,87,90,91,95,97 98,99 .....£0.60
M320: X-FORCE 2-11,16,17,20 .....£0.70 27,29,30,31 .....£0.70
M320C: X-FORCE 1 Collectors Edition Poly-bagged/Trading Card .£0.95
M330: X MEN 2-7...£0.95 15,16 .....£0.60 26,27,28,29 .....£0.75
M330G: X MEN Annual 2 polybagged with Trading Card £0.95
M340: X MEN 2099 3,4,5 .....£0.60
M343: MARVEL XMEN collection by Jim Lee 1,2 .....£0.95
M345: XMEN UNLIMITED 3 New double sized quarterly de luxe helping of our favourite adventure team .£0.95

VALIANT
V3: Archer & Armstrong 15,16,17,19,20 .....£0.75
V9: Bloodshot 9,10,11,12,13,14 ....£0.75
V15: Eternal Warrior 11,15-20 .....£0.75
V20: Harbinger 22-27 .....£0.75
V22: Hard Corps. 9-12,14-16 .....£0.75
V25: Magnus-Robot Fighter 24,27-34 .....£0.75
V27: Ninjak 1 Prism wraparound cover...£1.95
V31: Rai & the Future Force 13,15,18-19 ..£0.75
V53: Second Life of Dr Mirage 1-4 .....£0.75
V59: Secret Weapons 3,5,6,7 .....£0.75
V67: Shadow Man 19 23 .....£0.75
V78: Solar Man of the Atom 22,25,27,29-31 .....£0.75
V82: X-O MANOWAR 20-26 .....£0.75

IMAGE
IM8: BRIGADE Vol II No. 1 .....£0.75
IM9: CYBERFORCE 1,2 .....£0.75
IM10: CODE NAME STRYKEFORCE 1 .£0.95
IM16: Freak Force 1,2 .....£0.95
IM20: Images of Shadowhawk 2,3 .....£0.75
IM35: Phantom Force 1 (Jack Kirby & Image Artists) polybagged with trading card £1.25
IM36:PROPHET 2,3 .....£0.75
IM40: Savage Dragon 1,4-7 .....£0.95
IM47: Shadowhawk II 2,3 .....£0.95
IM48: SHADOWHAWKIII 2 .....£0.95
IM50: Spawn 11,13, 15,16,17.....£1.85
IM52: STORMWATCH 6 .....£0.75
IM55: Superpatriot 1,3£0.85
IM70: SUPREME 5,7,9£0.75
IM75: Team Youngblood 1,2,3,4,5 .....£0.75
IM78: Vanguard 1,2,3 .....£0.75
IM80: Wild C.A.T.S 5, 6,7 .....£0.95

KITCHEN SINK MATURE
KT1: Melting Pot (Bisley/Eastman) 2 £1.25
KT9 Project X Thump n' Guts £1.50

MALIBU ULTRAVERSE
MB8: BREAKTHRU 1,2 .....£1.50
MB20: Exiles 3 .....£1.25 4 .....£0.95
MB25: Firearm 3,4 .£0.95
MB28: Freex 4 .....£1.25 5,6,7 .....£0.95
MB34: Hardcase 5-7 .....£0.95
MB40: Mantra 4-6 ..£0.95
MB50: Night Man 3,4 .....£0.95
MB60: Prototype 3-6 .....£0.95
MB70: SOLITAIRE 2£0.95
MB75: The Solution 1-5 .....£0.75
MB80: STRANGERS 4,5,6 .....£0.75

DARK HORSE
DK12A: GRENDEL TALES: Four devils one hell 3,5,6 .....£0.95
DK14: ALIENS: Labyrinth 2,3,4 .....£0.95
DK14A: NEXT MEN: Faith 1,3,4 .....£0.95
DK15A: OUT OF THE VORTEX 1.....£0.75
DK18: DARK HORSE Presents 80, 81 .....£0.95
DK20: ALIENS: Music of the Spears 1 .....£1.25
DK30: NEXUS: Alien Justice 2,3 .....£1.25
DK80: ROBOCOP: Mortal Coils 2,3,4 .....£0.95
DK81: ROBOCOP vs TERMINATOR 3 ....£0.75
DK84: PREDATOR: Race War 3,4.....£0.75
DK85: PREDATOR: Bad Blood 1 .....£1.25
DK98: THING FROM ANOTHER WORLD: Eternal Vows (art by Paul Gulacy) 1,2.....£1.25
DK120: X- 1 .....£0.95

SPECIAL SETS
X6: TRINITY Special pack Trinity 1,2, Green Lantern 44,45, L.E.G.I.O.N. 57,58, Darkstars 11,12. Eight comics in all covering the complete TRINITY Cross-over: Special pack price.....£2.25

X7: ENHANCED COVERS SET
We've put together a small variety of cover enhanced issues for you as a special pack. They are: **ACTION 687, ADVENTURES OF SUPER-MAN 501,505: BATMAN 500: FLASH 80:NEW TITANS 100: ROBIN THREE 1-6: SUPERMAN 78, 82: MAN OF STEEL 22: 15 enhanced issues at a set price of £5.95**

X8: SPECIAL KNIGHTFALL SET
The Batman epic which saw Bruce Wayne crippled by the venom induced Bane and the subsequent adoption of the Cape and Cowl by Jean Paul Valley has now been put together as one of our Special Packs.
Batman 489 through 500 Detective 656 - 666 Shadow of the Bat 16, 17, 18 - 26 comics at a pack price of just £9.95
X9: The Amazing Spiderman in Soul of the Hunter (Kraven comes back from the grave) 48 page Graphic Novel£1.95
LASTWORD: The DC Zero hour is coming: with Valor and the Legionnaires as key elements.

SPECIAL MAGAZINE SECTION
A11: HERO Illustrated **No 5** over 200 pages, Rune Trading Card interview with Jim Lee, spotlight on Dave Sim £1.50
No 9 Comes with 2 free comics, Charlemagne 0 and Bravura 1/2 .....£1.95
A12: Overstreet Comic Book Monthly 11.....£1.75
A13: WIZARD Guide to Comics 24 with three trading cards.....£1.95
A11A: HERO: Special Edition 1 Batman. 116 page all color magazine cover price $3.95 our special price.....£0.80

ORDERING INFORMATION & TERMS

* BY MAIL: List your complete order together with your name, address (and daytime phone number if possible), and enclose a cheque, postal orders, money order, cash or your credit card details. Please make payments to The Comics Warehouse.
* BY FAX: List your complete order, name, address credit card details and phone number.
* BY PHONE: Please have your full order to hand together with your credit card details when ordering by telephone. We regret that we are unable to take telephone reservations, only orders together with credit card payments.
* SPEEDY DELIVERY: Why wait the normal 28 days for your order when our normal turnaround is two days (weekdays only) on cleared payments? Orders will be dealt with in rotation as received, with those paid by credit card or postal orders usually despatched within 48 hours. Cheques: orders will be mailed within 24 hours of your cheque clearing. Our guarantee: all orders of whatever size will be turned around within seven working days.
* FULL REFUNDS - NO CREDIT NOTES: In the unlikely event that we are out of stock of any of your offered items, a refund cheque will be despatched. Credit card customers will be debited the exact amount of shipped goods only.
* SHIPPING: For the flat fee of £2.00 on all orders, the books are shipped by courier to commercial addresses (e.g. your place of work) or by Parcel Force or similar to private homes. To increase efficiency, all parcels are consigned and will need to be signed for when they arrive.
* OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS: We can ship to North America and Europe, please enquire for details. All prices are in pounds (£) sterling. If paying in US dollars, please convert by doubling the printed prices.
* UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE: Because we are confident that you will be delighted with our service, the quality of our books, and our pricing policies, we are happy to offer full refund on any unsatisfactory order returned within seven days of shipping.
* CAUTION: Titles marked for mature readers often contain themes of a sexual nature and are most definitely not for minors. We must ask you to confirm you are over sixteen years of age in writing when ordering such items.

Mail Order Hotline: 0621 859242 Fax Order Line: 0621 850862 24-hour Answerphone 0621 859243

STAR TREK

With **The Next Generation** due to end with the seventh season's two hour finale, entitled 'All Good Things' to be broadcast on April 25th in the U.S.A., and the build up already in progress for the switchover **Star Trek VII** movie which will feature both Enterprise crews, DC are also expanding their scope, with an adaptation of the final *Next Generation* episode (by Michael Jan Friedman, Jay Scott Pike & Jose Marzan Jr, shipping June 28), an adaptation of the movie (also by Friedman, due in November), and a crossover with Malibu's **Deep Space Nine** comic adaptation, which we covered a couple of months back.

Howard Weinstein returns to the regular monthly **Star Trek** series with issue #64 (due August) after a sabbatical to complete a **Trek** novel, as well as writing the **Next Generation Annual** (Michael Jan Friedman swaps regular assignments to pen the **Trek Annual**). There will be a semi-annual 64-page **Star Trek Special**, the first issue of which is penned by Peter David with art by Rod Whigham & Arne Starr, a second story written and pencilled by Mike Collins. The first issue is due in September.

Star Trek: Tests of Courage is a 160-page one-shot gathering *Star Trek #35-40* where it was called 'The Tabukan Syndrome' and reveals how Sulu left the crew of the Enterprise and became Captain of the Excelsior.

The **Star Trek: Next Generation Special** includes a Chris Claremont told sequel to his *Debt of Honour* graphic novel, plus two stories by Friedman, who also pens a 4-part mini-series, **Shadowheart** which takes a closer look at the Klingon empire, with Worf discovering that his foster brother is the mysterious raider, Shadowheart, who has designs on the Klingon High Council.

Another TV spin-off is **Viper** which will be released as a 4-part mini-series, Viper being a morphing, crime-fighting sports car. For more, see our Howard Chaykin interview this month.

MILESTONE

Four new titles will be added to the Milestone imprint later this year: **Deathwish** spins off into his own series, having first appeared in *Hardware #5*, the psychotic sent to catch another psychotic, the latter a serial killer who runs training classes for apprentice serial killers - so Deathwish thinks. The 4-issue mini-series is written by Adam Blaustein and drawn by J.H. Williams.

Holocaust gets his own 4-issue series with Ivan Velez, Jr. writing and Jorge Zaffino providing the art. The story focuses on the final, irrevocable steps that take Holocaust from being a brutal vigilante to becoming one of the most dangerous criminals in Milestone's Dakota Universe.

Ho Che Anderson is the writer/artist of **Wise Son: The White Wolf**, a 4-issue murder mystery set around Paris Island which will fill in many details about the character and his motivations.

Fade begins to literally fade away. From the pages of *Blood Syndicate*, the 4- issue mini-series will concentrate on his denial of his own homosexuality told across the story of how he travels back in time to save Tech-9, who died in *Blood Syndicate #4*. The tale is related by *Blood Syndicate* regulars Ivan Velez & Chris Cross.

All the regular titles are currently involved in the *Worlds Collide* crossover with Superman (see last issue) which culminates in a double-sized issue of **Static** (#14), due to ship July 5th.

DREDD & LOBO

The ongoing monthly **Judge Dredd** title begins shipping on June 14 with writer Andy Helfer and artist Mike Avon Oeming from *Justice League International*, the story beginning in 2045 when Eustace T. Fargo, head of the Joint Chief of Staffs, renames the Department of Justice the Department of Judgement. If you're worried about radical changes in the 17 years of known Dredd history, the series is being edited with consultation with Fleetway.

A second Dredd title, **Judge Dredd: Legends of the Law** will be a *Legends of the Dark Knight* style series of variously authored stories, the first by John Wagner & Alan Grant who will pen the first 5-issue story arc beginning in October. This first tale will feature Psi Judge Anderson.

The nearest thing to Dredd already available in the U.S.A. is probably Lobo who will be starring in a whole batch of new one-off stories as well as his own regular series. A collection of his earlier one-off titles, **Lobo: Hit Singles** gathers together *The Lobo Paramilitary Special*, *Blazing Chain of Love*, *The Lobo Convention Special* and *Portrait of a Victim* in one handy volume later this year. First off the mark in a new series is **Lobo: In the Chair** which ships in June. Alan Grant & Martin Emond see Lobo back from months of bounty hunting and in the barber's chair for a quick trim, and at the mercy of a couple of mooks he didn't pick up, the Winter Brothers. The **Lobo: Bounty Hunting for Fun and Profit** one-shot has Lobo taking a typical Joe Public fan on an educational, philosophical trip, with artists Kieron Dwyer, Kevin O'Neill, Frank Gomez, Barry Kitson and Rob McCallum showing the ropes.

Over the next couple of months expect to find guest artist Chris Halls in the pages of the monthly **Lobo** for the 'Great Postal Slaughter of 1994' before Val Semeiks returns for the three part 'Losers' storyline in #7-9.

ELSEWORLDS

We've already covered many of the DC Annuals over the last couple of months, the remainder running between June 14 through to August 9, starting with **Adventures of Superman Annual #6** wherein the world has been conquered by aliens and all superheroes have been forced into hiding; after ten years a small force led by Superman, the team including Superboy, Batman, Green Arrow and four others; The 'Super Seven' story continues in **Superboy Annual #1** (July 5); **Robin Annual #3** (June 21) is set in feudal Japan where Robin is an apprentice samurai trying to prevent an insurgent from overthrowing the local daimyo; **Deathstroke: The Terminator Annual #3** (June 28) takes place in a post-holocaust world where the ancient Deathstroke is seeking death but cannot die; **L.E.G.I.O.N. '94 Annual #5** (July 12) features a number of stories, including 'The Man from L.E.G.I.O.N. 007' and 'L.E.G.I.O.N. 90210'; **Action Comics Annual #6** is by John Byrne and features a superman of the revolution of 1776; in **Flash Annual #7** Wally West uses his super speed to become a teen idol but the lustre fades when Barry Allen is killed; **Batman: Shadow of the Bat Annual #2** has the Dark Knight as a fascist ruler of a dystopic society battling a subversive hero, Anarky; and, finally, **Green Lantern Annual #3** is set in a world where a member of the Third Reich is granted a power ring, and both Hal Jordan and Guy Gardner are Nazi heroes. Against them are a group called the Green Lanterns, their dissident leader known as Green Arrow.

Catwoman: The Last Angel is due for August, written by Eric Lustbader and drawn by Lee Moder & Scott Hanna, in this version, Catwoman becoming the heroine of the day when the Batman is possessed by an Aztec bat-god.

December will see the release of **Batman: Bloodstorm**, the long-awaited sequel to *Red Rain*, with the vampiric Batman fighting off more of the disorganised living dead - disorganised until the Joker becomes involved - as well as his own vampiric urges. Doug Moench, Kelley Jones & John Beatty reunite.

Other Elseworlds projects include **Superman: At Earth's End**, a 48-page one-shot for 1995 written by Tom Veitch and drawn by Frank Gomez, a distant, nightmarish world where Superman combats DNA engineers in Gotham, who discover the remains of the long- dead Batman in the Batcave and escape with his body.

Kal is another one-shot for 1995, written by Dave Gibbons and drawn by Jose Luis Garcia-Lopez, the escaping Kryptonian child landing in medieval England where Baron Luthor rules the land of Lexford. Kal-El becomes a blacksmith, but soon joins Loisse and Jamie and the rebelling townsfolk. **BATMAN** June will see the conclusion of **KnightsEnd** running through the pages of **Batman #510** (Jun 14), **Batman: Shadow of the Bat #30** (Jun 21), **Detective Comics #677**

SMOKE DAMAGE

***Warren Ellis,** graphics strumpet, writes **Hellstorm & 2099** stuff for Marvel, has done two issues of **Legends of the Dark Knight** at DC, written **Silencers** for Epic and is still in the middle of **The Inspector** (Vertigo) & other bits (**Mindbenders**).*

The illustration is an exclusive first look at The Inspector, by meself and the good Mark Buckingham; four issues from Vertigo, early 1995, © &™ Ellis & Buckingham 1994.

So Garth Ennis stuck a fork in my testicles and said, "What's this about you calling me Evil then, wee lad?"

But maybe I should start at the beginning. See, my name's Warren Ellis, and I write comics for money. Not the noblest profession I've heard of, but it's easier on my lower spine than working the streetcorner was. I also crank out an irregular column for a good thick fanzine called *Battleground*, in which I am invited to discuss the joys and absolute bloody horrors of this somewhat left-handed pursuit of mine. Anyway, having witnessed both these slanderous and badly confused monologues, and the pure glory of my comics writing, Steve Holland gave me a bell. Write me a column, he said. Like what, I said. Like that thing in *Battleground*, he said. Sort of the working diary of a comics writer, interspersed with pearls of wisdom and blinding wit. You can also say F*ck as much as you like. F*ck me, I said, really? Too f*cking right, he said, *and we'll pay you*. I'm in, I said, knowing that the comic I write for Marvel could be cancelled at any moment. Fine, he said. Your first deadline's in seven days, and don't forget it's the Glasgow Convention at the weekend. I looked at the calendar. It was Wednesday. I grabbed a sick friend's copy of 'Seven Tears' by the Goombay Dance Band, slapped it on the stereo, and blasted it down the phone at him on full volume. It would've croaked a lesser man, but Holland was still laughing as he shakily replaced tne receiver.

Bastard.

So what do I have to write about?

ARE YOU ALWAYS THIS SUBTLE?
WHY WASTE TIME? WE COULD BOTH BE DEAD TOMORROW.
ESPECIALLY SINCE WE'RE GOING TO NEW YORK TO CATCH A KILLER.
Y'SEE, I GOT ARMORED SO I COULD TAKE 'EM BOTH ON - HEAVEN AND HELL.
I DON'T WANT EITHER OF 'EM CONTROLLING MY PLANET.
AND I'M NOT ZARKURIM'S SERVANT. I'M JUST ME.
NOW ARE YOU GOING TO KISS ME, OR WHAT?

Not a vast amount, to be honest. The Glasgow Convention was quieter than usual. No-one humiliated themselves utterly. No-one suffered any interesting headwounds. No-one, to my knowledge, went to bed with anyone they shouldn't have (though information to the contrary should be discreetly forwarded to me through *Comic World*). There was, of course, a lot of misery. Eclipse appear to have packed up, leaving many unpaid invoices and royalties; I hear that one person is still owed around twenty *grand*. The company may not be allowed to disappear utterly, if that is their intent, because there is a good rumour stating that Miracleman/Marvelman creator Mick Anglo is firing off lawsuits in all directions contesting ownership and/or payments. God knows who rattled his cage, if indeed anyone did, but the story serves to illustrate The Good Rumour, mainstay of this industry — it's probably not true, no-one knows or cares, but it's a *good story*. Get used to this, because I get told about two dozen Good Rumours a week, and some will inevitably make their way to this page.

Anyway; who else has gone? Dark Horse International, apparently, after having finally commissioned original work from genuine talents like Woodrow Phoenix, having finally broken away from the dull grind of reprinting Dark Horse US's endless film tie-ins — shut down. At this point, no-one seems to know why. And yet, elsewhere, even the worst of the large stable of ex-Marvel UK artists are currently being kept in work by its parent company across the water. Why? An American staffer recently told me; "We need anyone who can hold a pencil."

These are Interesting Times for the creators' community. For one, the 'community' is larger than it's ever been. Companies open for business, bring in a dozen brand new talents on debut projects, and shut down within a year or two. And, all of a sudden, twelve new creators with the taste for comics are left hungry, burning up the phone lines in the hunt for work from companies who can't stretch to twelve new cheques — which is why the new guys had to go to the new companies in the first place. Some of us get lucky; I went from *Blast!* and Tundra UK/Atomeka to Marvel, DC, Epic & Vertigo. I can eat regularly, and I know where next month's rent is coming from. Goody for me. What about David Hine, Yan Shimony, Steve Tanner, Martin Chaplin and a whole host of others introduced (or, in Hine's case, introduced as a writer/artist) by these companies? Seen a whole lot by them lately? And it's still going on. What about all those Marvel UK artists? You reckon all of them will be given anything like the volume of work Marvel UK put their way? Bollocks. A

CONTINUED ON PAGE 65

DIRECT MARKET • DIRECT MARKET

He's here again – the man from Chaos City Comics.

OK - back again by popular demand! This time it's Trading Cards, just released are the Fleer X-Men cards with superb artwork (especially Glenn Fabry's Wolverine). The boxes of these were allocated to 60 per store and then cut down by another 30%. If you can get them, they're great value for money. The two boxes we opened consisted of nearly two sets and 23 chase cards which usually sell for £3-£5 each. The boxes are selling for around £45 so don't waste time – call your retailer and reserve one now! (*What are you Rich – copy writer for Saatchi & Saatchi?*)

Fantasy cards are always popular (and Boris Vallejo and Olivia ones are fab), but it can get costly for the collector especially when boxes can set you back about a third of your wages. Buying made up sets saves money but then you don't get the chase cards which can make you money – such is life!

Anyway, back to comics – Marvel seem to be hitting back for '94, we're buying in more Marvel than ever before. The Daredevil titles have sold out instantly, the X-books are better reads than I remember, and Marvel have cancelled the poor selling titles in order to better promote the stronger characters. Mind you, I was surprised with the chop of Moon Knight. It had a great talent, Steven Platt, and it was just getting interesting. So to finish, if you want a good read buy X-men, if you want to speculate buy Beavis and Butthead, but either way, look out for the big 'M' in '94.

Cheers, Richard
Chaos City – St Albans and Stevenage.

AVON

FOUR-FIVE-ONE COMICS
1 SUSSEX PLACE, CLAVERTON STREET
WIDCOMBE, BATH BA2 4LA
Import comics – Graphic Novels
Back issues – Trading Cards
TEL: 0225 442711
Open Mon–Fri 10–6, Sat 9–5.30.

FORBIDDEN PLANET
now in BRISTOL
Comics · SF · Fantasy · Horror
Graphic Novels · T-Shirts · Film/TV
Books · Videos · Model Kits · Toys
30 Penn Street, Bristol BS1 3AS
Tel: 0272 298692

COMICS & CDs
143 Gloucester Road, Bristol BS7 8BA
Probably the best range of back issues in the country – definitely the best prices!!!
Over 450,000 in stock from Golden Age to present
Imports – Back issues – DC/Marvel etc
Star Trek – Star Wars – Dr Who
SEND SAE NOW FOR OUR LATEST CATALOGUE
0272 244655

BEDFORDSHIRE

Comics Unlimited
The Comic Specialists
Over 20,000 Back issues in stock
US IMPORTS – MANGA VIDEOS – R.P.G.'S
WARGAMES – POSTERS
T-SHIRTS – AS WELL AS STAR TREK
& STAR WARS MERCHANDISE
4 Clair Court, Lime Street,
Bedford, Beds MK40 1NH
0234 218984

BELFAST N.I.

DARK HORIZONS
30a, Chichester Street,
Belfast BT1 4LD
Imports, back issues, small press, independants, British, underground, Graphic Novels, standing order service, subculture and film mags.
Open Mon–Sat 10–5.30
TEL: 0232 233808

BERKSHIRE

ORCS NEST
Orcs Nest Megastore sells
COMICS
Novels, Models, Games and Miniatures
at 4 Old Crown, Windsor Road
Slough
Tel: 0753 576457

THE FRIAR STREET BOOKSHOP
A BLACKWELL BOOKSHOP
142–143 Friar Street, Reading RG1 1EX
Largest Local Stockist of Science Fiction, Fantasy, Horror Novels, Comics, Trading Cards & Roleplaying Games. Plus T-shirts, Manga Videos, Model Kits.
TREKKIES WELCOME!
Tel: (0734) 573082. Fax: (0734) 509638.

SLOUGH COMPUTERS
IMPORT USA GAMES CARTRIDGES · SECONDHAND GAME CARTRIDGES
VIDEO GAMES · PC GAMES
SEGA · Nintendo
PERSONAL COMPUTERS · LARGEST SELECTION OF MEGADRIVE AND SUPER NINTENDO IN THE AREA
COMICS · MARVEL & DC · INDEPENDANTS · GRAPHIC NOVELS
285 HIGH STREET, SLOUGH, BERKS, SL1 1BN.
TEL: (0753) 573584. FAX: (0753) 540511

CLEVELAND

HYSTERIA COMICS
UNIT 2, THE ARCHES
PARK ROAD, HARTLEPOOL
CLEVELAND TS24 7PH
0429 236952
Graphic Novels, Trading Cards, Imports, Indies, Boxes & Bags.
Standing Orders Available.
Open Mon-Sat 9-5
15,000 BACK ISSUES '60s to '80s
JUST IN!

DERBYSHIRE

IN-TANGO
COMICS 'N' THINGS
Unit 5, Old Blacksmith Yard,
Sadlergate, Derby DE1 3PD
. . . In the heart of Derby . . .
★ MARVEL ★ DC ★ IMAGE ★
★ VALIANT ★ INDEPENDENTS ★
TRADING CARDS & ALL OTHER COMIC PERIPHERALS
TEL: 0332 203717

DEVON

Purple Haze
58 Eastlake Walk, Drake Circus,
Plymouth, Devon PL1 1BX
TEL: 0752 254136
American Comics, Marvel, DC & Independents, plus a huge selection of back issues. Star Wars, Star Trek, Dr. Who, TV & film collectables & a wide range of records, tapes & CDs.
2nd Floor NOW OPEN
Catalogue out now – send 1st class stamp

KRACKERS
GAMES SHOP
1-5 Fore Street Centre, Fore Street
Exeter, Devon EX4 3AN
Comics ● Model Kits ● Role Playing Games ● Lead Figures ● Anime Videos ● Model Car Kits ● Sci-Fi/Horror Kits
RESERVATION SERVICE AVAILABLE
0392 425248

American GRAFFITI
● THE ● COMICS ● SPECIALIST ●
LATEST IMPORTS · BACK ISSUES ·
MANGA VIDEOS · TRADING CARDS ·
STANDING ORDERS AVAILABLE
TEL: 0271 25740
78 Church Lane, Barnstaple, North Devon EX31 1BH

KATHIE'S COMICS
20 Market Avenue, Plymouth PL1 1PH
Stocking: Marvel, D.C., Image, Dark Horse, Valiant & Defiant.
T-shirts & a wide range of Star Trek merchandise including uniform tops.
Standing order & mail order specialists
Access, Visa & Switch accepted
Tel: 0752 257800
Fax: 0752 250238

DORSET

PARADOX
Comics 'n' stuff
Latest Imports · Back Issues
Friendly Service and more
103 Old Town Market, Dear Hay Lane, Poole, Dorset BH15 1NZ
Tel: 0202 661346

DUBLIN

EIGHTH COMICS
Unit 44, The Grafton Flea Market,
Mercier Street, Dublin 2.
MARVEL, D.C., INDEPENDENTS, 1,000's OF BACK ISSUES, BOOKS, GRAPHIC NOVELS, etc . . .
Open Thu-Sun 11am-6pm (8pm on Thu)
COMICS BOUGHT & SOLD

To advertise your shop or mail order business in the Direct Market please ring Corinne on
0206 563616
or write to: Comic World, Castle House, 97 High Street, Colchester, Essex CO1 1TH.
It will cost you £25.00 for 3 months.

DIRECT MARKET • DIRECT MARKET

ESSEX

ACE COMICS
Celebrating 12 years of Excellence!
UNBEATABLE ADVANCE ORDER SERVICE
Tel: 0206 561912
1 Headgate Buildings, St. John's Street, Colchester, Essex CO2 7AD

Unit 627, Lakeside Pavilion, Lakeside Shopping Centre, West Thurrock, Essex. Tel: 0708 862675.
For the latest Marvel, DC, Valiant, Image, Dark Horse, Malibu. A wide selection of Graphic Novels (including American imports) and selected Role-Playing games. Open 10-8M-Th, 10-9F, 9-7.30 Sat.
legend COMICS

CARTOON SHOP
Imports, back issues, independents, British comics, RPG's, merchandise and graphic novels.
WE'VE MOVED TO
368 Chartwell West, Top floor, Victoria Circus Shopping Centre, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS2 5SW **TEL: 0702 613021**
Open Mon-Sat 9.30 - 5.30
WE'RE STILL AT
Upper Galleries, Eastgate Shopping Centre, Basildon, Essex
Tel: 0268 534194
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 10-6, Thur-Fri 10-8

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

THE HOBBIT HOLE
SCI FI; FANTASY; HORROR; MANGA; TV & FILM. BOOKS; COMICS; MAGAZINES T-SHIRTS; MODELS; POSTERS. R.P.G. & METAL FIGURES
9 COMMERCIAL ROAD GLOUCESTER GL1 2DY
Telephone: 0452 309533
Open Mon. 12–5.30
Tues–Sat 10–5.30

DEMON COMICS
102 Eastgate Street
Gloucester
Tel: 0452 330370
★ *Latest Imports* ★ *1000s of back issues* ★
★ *Trading cards – odds, sets and chase cards* ★
★ *Merchandise* ★ *Manga* ★ *Toys* ★ *Videos* ★
★ *Star Wars* ★ *2000AD* ★ *Models* ★ *RPG's* ★
★ *Tattoo mags* ★ *Fantasy Art books* ★ *T-shirts* ★
plus loads, loads more!

HAMPSHIRE

COMICS PLUS
for **A BIG SELECTION** of US & UK Comics old & new
plus graphic novels, trading cards, film stills, posters, T-shirts . . .
phone or mail order 0252 343543
185 Victoria Road
ALDERSHOT GU11 1JU
Open six days a week

HERTFORDSHIRE

Comics Unlimited
The Comic Specialists
Mail Order Services available
US IMPORTS – MANGA VIDEOS – R.P.G.'S WARGAMES – PAPERBACK BOOKS – T-SHIRTS – TRADING CARDS – AS WELL AS STAR TREK & STAR WARS MERCHANDISE
Unit 11, The Arcade, Letchworth, Herts SG6 3ET
0462 480018

HUMBERSIDE

ARMADILLO
185 Ferensway, Hull, North Humberside
Tel: 0482 29787
NOW STOCKING LASERDISCS
NEW COMICS, BACK ISSUES, FILM BOOKS & MAGAZINES, ROCK SHIRTS, POSTERS & POSTCARDS, MODEL KITS & TOYS. LIMITED EDITIONS.
Mail Order Now Available

ISLE OF WIGHT

ASTOUNDING COMICS
Comics, Back Issues, Graphic Novels, Models, T-shirts, R.P.G.'s, Manga Videos, Posters & Paperbacks
61 PYLE STREET, NEWPORT, ISLE OF WIGHT PO30 1UL
Tel: 0983 525320
Open Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30

KENT

FOR THE COMPLETE COLLECTORS SERVICE THE
INCOGNITO
COMIC SHOP
Kent's Leading American Comic Book Specialists
14 Starnes Court, Union Street, Maidstone, Kent ME14 1EB. Tel: (0622) 683642
Also at: **1-2 The Friars, Canterbury, Kent CT1 2AS. Tel: (0277) 785898**
Open Mon-Fri 10 til 6, Sat 9 til 6

AMERICAN COMICS SPECIALISTS
THE COMIC ROCKET
• D.C. • MARVEL • VALIANT •
and many more . . .
NEW & BACK ISSUES
Absolutely the largest selection in town!
75a Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent
TEL: 0892 518771
ring for opening hours

TIME TREK
Bromley's Specialist Shop
American comics new/thousands of back issues, bags, boxes, backing boards etc. Posters, annuals, paperbacks, T-shirts, videos, Manga, Animé, records, trading cards, sleeves. TV, film, SF, related kits, toys, collectables, memorabilia.
Everything for the collector
46 HIGH ST, BROMLEY, KENT BR1 1EG
Open Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30, Thurs until 8pm
081 313 0677
Near Bromley South Station

LANCASHIRE

EQUINOX BOOKS
Bolton's Premier Comicbook Shop
All the latest imported comics, back issues, graphic novels, Anime, Manga, magazines, posters and prints, kits, collectables, merchandise etc.
444 Blackburn Road, Astley Bridge, Bolton, Lancs BL1 8LN
0204 593348

PLANET EATER
5/7 UNION ST, SOUTHPORT
TEL: 0704 548629
THE NORTH'S HOTTEST NEW VENUE FOR IMPORT COMICS, MODEL KITS, ACTION FIGURES, TRADING CARDS · STAR TREK COLLECTABLES

ODYSSEY 7
AMERICAN COMICS, LATEST IMPORTS TO BACK ISSUES, GRAPHIC NOVELS, SCIENCE FICTION/FANTASY/HORROR NOVELS, FILM/TV BOOKS, MAGAZINES, STILLS VIDEOS, T-SHIRTS, TRADING CARDS, ACTION FIGURES, POSTERS, POSTCARDS.
Precinct Centre, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9RN, Tel: 061 273 6666
21 Hanging Ditch, Corn Exchange Bldg, Manchester M4 3ES, Tel: 061 832 7044

NOW OPEN
FANTASY UNLIMITED
Bolton's newest place for all kinds of Science Fiction & Fantasy Material.
7 BOWKERS ROW, ST. ANDREWS COURT, BOLTON, LANCS.

K9-BOOKS
A whole new world for **fans** of **Dr. Who** to materialise into:
Books, Magazines, Posters, Postcards, Models & collectables
Come to K9-Books and see for yourself a wide variety of Dr Who memorabilia and nostaligia. Meet other fans and make new friends
K9-BOOKS
88-92 Chapel St. Salford, MANCHESTER
12 to 5pm Weds to Sat.
For the latest list please send SAE.

THE IMAGINATION LOCATION
10 Damside Street, Lancaster, Lancashire LA1 1PB
Tel: 0524 842258
★ *Marvel* ★ *DC* ★ *Independents* ★
★ *Role Playing Games, new & s/h* ★
★ *Fantasy & Historical Wargame Figures* ★
★ *Model Kits* ★ *Manga Kits* ★
★ *Videos* ★ *Books* ★ *Trading Cards* ★
Open Tues–Sat 10.30–5.30
MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE – RING FOR DETAILS

THUNDERBOOKS I
Lancashire's premier specialist science fiction & comic stores
332 LYTHAM ROAD
BLACKPOOL LANCS FY4 1DW
Phone 0253 48321 Fax 0253 407813
Mail Order 0253 400321
For all your special requirements especially T.V. memorabilia

THUNDERBOOKS II
116 Friargate, Preston
Lancs PR1 2EE
Phone 0772 204287
Especially for Role Playing Games

LEICESTERSHIRE

Another World
23 Silver Street, Leicester
We are big on space and have city centre position. As well as stocking advance import comics and back issues, comic trades, kits etc, we also stock role-playing games, rock T-shirts, sci-fi, fantasy and horror paperbacks, and trade paperbacks on the unusual, the bizarre and the paranormal.
(0533) 515266

LINCOLNSHIRE

NEW WORLDS
S/F and Fantasy Specialists
Comics · Books · Magazines
22 West Parade
Lincoln LN1 1JT
Tel: 0522 530069
(Open Mon–Sat 9.30–4.30, Closed Weds)

LONDON

FORBIDDEN PLANET MAIL ORDER
● **Advance Imports**
Send sae for free Comics and Film & TV catalogue
● **Star Trek catalogue**
● **Home Shopping**
Over 30,000 items in stock
● **Subscription Service**
Over 15 years' experience
71 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1DG · Tel: 071 497 2150

THE WAR AMONGUS
30 UNION COURT SHEEN ROAD RICHMOND SURREY TW9 1AA
PHONE/FAX 081-948 8476
1,000's of Old & New Comics, Bags, Boards, Cards, T-Shirts etc.
Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30
& A NIFTY ADVANCE MAIL ORDER SERVICE, TOO!!

DIRECT MARKET • DIRECT MARKET

KRYPTON KOMICS & BOOKS
AMERICAN COMIC SPECIALISTS
252 High Road, Tottenham, London N15 4AJ
Tel: 081 801 5378
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thu + Fri 10-7, Sat 9-6
also
GARY'S BOOK & COMIC STALL
Site A65, The High Street,
Walthamstow, London E17
Open Thu + Fri 10-5, Sat 7-6

GOLD SILVER BRONZE COMICS
A new company with new ideas!
We are specialists in quality back issues especially key issues, accurately graded & at strict guide or below prices.
GOLD, SILVER & BRONZE COMICS
3, Derwent Court, Cecile Park, Crouch End, London N8

BEYOND COMICS AND BOOKS
One Ballina Street, London SE23 1DR
Please send an SAE for
MARVEL, DC & INDEPENDENT
All the latest US import comics available.
Thousands of back issues, Trading cards, and all other related merchandise.
Please send for specific lists.
£2.00 for Previews.
Mail Order at present only.
071 639 7171

AVALON COMICS
143 Lavender Hill, Battersea, London SW11 Tel: 071-924 3609
5 mins from Clapham Junction
IMPORTS, 50,000 BACK ISSUES,
MERCHANDISE, FAIR PRICES
LATE NIGHT FRIDAY TILL 7pm

MEGA CITY COMICS
18 INVERNESS STREET, CAMDEN TOWN
LONDON NW1 7HJ TEL (071) 485 9320
Open 7 days a week
Send 2 first class stamps for catalogue

MAIL ORDER
125 East Barnet Road,
Barnet, Herts EN4 8RF
081-449 5535
(10 lines)

NORTH LONDON
125 East Barnet Road,
Barnet, Herts EN4 8RF
081-449 2991
fax 081-449 3152

AT HAMLEYS
4th Floor, Hamleys,
188–196 Regent Street, London W1 6BT
071-287 3097
fax 071-287 3098

OXFORD STREET
Virgin Megastore, 14 Oxford Street,
London W1N 9EL
071-637 3966
fax 071-637 4066

MARBLE ARCH
1st Floor, Virgin Marble Arch,
527–531 Oxford Street, London W1
071-499 8839
fax 071-491 4806

MERSEYSIDE

FIRST CHOICE CARDS
11 Keith Avenue Liverpool L4 5SL
Trading Card Supplies from a single card to complete sets available plus chase cards & peripherals
SEND WANTS LIST OR SAE FOR PRICE LIST

MIDDLESEX

JUST COMICS
S.A.E. (29p stamp) for mammoth catalogue of 125,000 Comic Books
MARVEL · DC · INDEPENDENTS
includes comic supplies: bags, boxes, backer boards, mylars, etc . . .
MAIL ORDER ONLY
The Comics Mail Order Specialist
(Justin Ebbs) Just Comics
2 Crossmead Avenue, Greenford,
Middlesex UB6 9TY

NORFOLK

MEPHISTO COMICS
81 Ber Street, Norwich NR1 3RD
TEL (0603) 762762
MARVEL · DC · INDEPENDENTS
Latest Imports · Back Issues · Graphic Novels Trading Cards · T-Shirts · Comic & Card Supplies Posters · Magazines · Standing Order (10% Discount) & Other Weird Stuff . .

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

NOTTINGHAM
Virgin Megastore, 6–8 Wheeler Gate,
Nottingham, Notts NG1 2NB
0602 414242
fax 0602 413114

Another World
11 Market Street, Nottingham
We are big on space and have city centre position. As well as stocking advance import comics and back issues, comic trades, kits etc, we also stock role-playing games, rock T-shirts, sci-fi, fantasy and horror paperbacks, and trade paperbacks on the unusual, the bizarre and the paranormal.
(0602) 484122

OXFORDSHIRE

COMIC ZONE
(upstairs at Church Lane News)
3a Church Lane, Banbury, Oxon OX16 8LR
Marvel, DC, Ultraverse & Independents
Back issues, graphic novels, trading cards, comic bags, boxes and backing boards – Trading card pocket pages
Wants lists welcome
0295 263614
Open 10-4 30, closed all day Tues & Wed

SCOTLAND

GLASGOW
Lower Ground Floor,
28–32 Union Street, Glasgow G1 3BQ
041-221 2915
fax 041-221 2916

THE ADVENTURE ZONE
GLASGOW
280 High Street, Glasgow G4
Advance imports *Back issues*
Marvel, DC, & Independents
*Trading Cards & Supplies*Dell, Gold Key, Harvey*
*Standing order customers 10% discount on all Advance Imports and 20% discount on all Back issues
*PERMANENTLY

---

purveyors of . .the weird, the bizarre, comics, graphic novels, sci-fi, horror, film merchandise, videos, models, T-shirts, role playing games.
PLAN 9
9 Rosemount Viaduct ABERDEEN
Tel: 624467
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

DEAD HEAD COMICS
27 Candlemaker Row, Edinburgh EH1 2QG
NEW AMERICAN IMPORTS, 2000AD, FANZINES, STANDING ORDER SERVICE, EXTENSIVE BACK ISSUES
Tel: 031 226 2774
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
ALL WINNERS
Trading Cards · Sports & Non Sports
NOW AT DEADHEAD COMICS

***Red Hot Comics* (Mail Order)**
"Hot" Comics; Comic finding specialist: Advance Imports
42 Berridale Avenue. Cathcart, Glasgow G44 3AE
☎ 041-637 0162
7 days a week 10am-11pm
Check out our *Comic World Mart List* in this issue
You've tried the lot, now use ***Red Hot!***

SHROPSHIRE

TIME ZONE
Comics • Posters • Trading Cards and lots more
To receive our next Mail Order Catalogue please send two first class stamps or £2 if 'Previews' is required
12 Fish Street (off Butcher Row)
Shrewsbury, Shropshire SY1 1UR
Tel: (0743) 365192
open 10–6, Mon–Sat
COMICS WANTED
BACK ISSUES AVAILABLE

SOMERSET

KRACKERS GAMES SHOP
5 Bath Place, Taunton
Somerset TA1 4ER
● Model Kits ● Role Playing Games ● Lead Figures ● Anime Videos ● Model Car Kits ● Sci-Fi/Horror Kits ● Comics Fireworks ● Skateboards & accessories ●
RESERVATION SERVICE AVAILABLE
0823 335057

STAFFORDSHIRE

Heritage Comics
195 High Street, Alsagers Bank,
Stoke on Trent ST7 8BA
Mail order only
Comics for sale. Monthly lists;. Marvel, DC, etc. Golden Age to modern. SAE appreciated or phone **0782 723329** *and leave your name and address. 15,000 comics available – large Silver Age stocks. Wants lists welcome.*

Fantasy World
10 Market Square Arcade,
Hanley, Stoke On Trent, Staffs ST1 1NU
We are big on space and have city centre position. As well as stocking advance import comics and back issues, comic trades, kits etc., we also stock role-playing games, rock T-shirts, sci-fi, fantasy and horror paperbacks, and trade paperbacks on the unusual, the bizarre and the paranormal.
Mail Order Advance & Back Issue Catalogue available
Send SAE for details
(0782) 279294

DIRECT MARKET

SURREY

5 The Quadrant,
Bridge Street, Guildford
Marvel, DC, Image, Valiant, Dark Horse & others. Manga titles & videos. Back issues, Trading Cards, T-shirts, friendly service (for purchases over £50!!!)
MAIL ORDER CATALOGUE SEND 25p SAE
Tel: 0483 304781
AVATAR COMICS
Open 10-6 Mon-Fri, 9-6 Sat.

YORKSHIRE

ODYSSEY 7
AMERICAN COMICS, LATEST IMPORTS TO BACK ISSUES, GRAPHIC NOVELS, FILM/TV BOOKS, MAGAZINES, STILLS, VIDEOS, T-SHIRTS, TRADING CARDS, ACTION FIGURES, POSTERS, POSTCARDS
Tel: 0532 426325
6 Harrison Street, Off Vicar Lane, Leeds LS1 6PA

WEST MIDLANDS

BIRMINGHAM
1st Floor, Virgin Megastore,
98 Corporation Street,
Birmingham B4 6SX
021-236 5735
fax 021 236 8153

DELLS COMIC SHOP
87 Kirkgate, Bradford
Tel: 0274 390541
American imports twice weekly.
Back issues –
Star Trek magazines,
Dr. Who magazines.
Horror Masks, Models.
Graphic Novels. Trading Cards.

ARRIVAL - (Comics & Books)
2 Broad St, Wolverhampton WV1 1HP
Tel: 0902 313660
Prop. M.J. Shipley
Open 6 days – 9.30am to 5.30pm
Stockists of:
Amercan Comics – Marvel – DC etc. · All the latest imports & back issues · British Comics inc. Beano & Dandy · Childrens Annuals inc. Rupert · Films Books & Magazines · Graphic Novels · Horror Magazines & Books · Paperbacks inc. Science Fiction · TV Related books etc. Vintage Glamour Magazines · Vintage Pop Magazines
Mail Order Welcome

The Last Picture Show
starring
★ *Biggest choice of Comic titles*
★ *Marvel, DC & Independents*
★ *Graphic Novels, Magazines, Books, Trading Cards, Models, Stills, Poster, T-shirts, Anime, Movie & Rock 'n' Pop Memorabilia, Autographs etc.*
★ Open 7 days till late
40 The Lanes, The Oasis,
Meadowhall Centre, Sheffield S9
(2 mins J34 M1)
Tel: 0742 569604

WILTSHIRE

MAIL ORDER COMIC SPECIALIST
Possibly the most comprehensive back-issue catalogue available at the moment.
MARVEL, DC, OTHERS, 2000 AD.
High quality/low prices.
Send SAE to the specialist.
DAVID JOHNSON
45 Braodmead, Corsham, Wiltshire SN13 9AW

ZARDOZ BOOKS
Regular catalogues on secondhand & collectable Paperback & Pulp, TV/Film spin offs, Crime, SF, Horror, Sleaze etc.
PUBLISHERS OF PAPERBACK, PULP & COMIC COLLECTOR
Mail Order of US books & magazines relating to book collecting, TV & film spin offs, sci fi, comics, Price Guides.
SAE for details to ZARDOZ BOOKS
20 Whitecroft, Dilton Marsh, Westbury, Wiltshire BA13 4DJ
See us at Book City, Trowbridge Market

FLOPPY TONGUE COMICS
TRADING CARD CLUB
Caters for your card collecting, sports & non-sports.
Details from
FLOPPY TONGUE COMICS
96 Fisherton St, Salisbury
Wiltshire SP2 7QY
0722 331107

HAPPY PLANET Ltd. Rock On - 96 Westgate - Bradford - BD1 2RD - Tel (0274) 730292 - Fax (0274) 733319

If you'd like to advertise in Direct Market for £25 per 3 months, ring Corinne 0206 563616

DIRECT MARKET

If you would like to feature your shop or mail order business in this section just fill in the form below and send it with a cheque or credit card debit instruction for £25 inc. VAT to us at *Comic World,* Castle House, 97 High Street, Colchester, Essex CO1 1TH or call Corinne on 0206 563616 for more info.

County Listing: _____

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

_____

Telephone/Fax: _____

Wording for advert (we recommend 30 words or less): _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Camera ready artwork is always welcome – dimensions are 44mm wide × 30mm deep. Please enclose any company logo or specific layout on a separate sheet otherwise we will use our discretion. Copy deadlines are the third Friday of every month. Adverts will be inserted in the next 3 available issues of *Comic World.*

PAYMENT DETAILS

Cheque made payable to Comic World _____

Please debit my Access/Visa No.

_____

Cardholder's name and address: _____

_____

_____

_____

Expiry date: _____

Signature: _____

Power & Glory © Howard Chaykin

"I AM PERSONALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY IN A GREAT PLACE RIGHT NOW. I'M VERY HAPPY WORKING WITH THE MALIBU GUYS."

The Best of Times

POWER & GLORY WRITER/ARTIST HOWARD CHAYKIN TELLS IT LIKE IT IS TO PAUL H. BIRCH

If sophisticated thrillers - more often than not of a provocative nature - are your bag, the chances are you're already familiar with the likes of American Flagg!, The Shadow Returns, Blackhawk, and of course, Black Kiss. Howard Chaykin wrote and illustrated comic books that were on the edge before the phrase was invented. This coupled with his work in the film industry act as partial CV for the last 10 years or so. Chaykin's reputation as an individual was no less distinctive: he didn't suffer fools, and as far as interviewers were concerned he took no prisoners. But Holland's lined my palm with silver, and she who must be obeyed, having relieved me of it, points towards a half-decorated office where the 'phone awaits. I walk into the lion's den armed only with a week's supply of toilet tissue. I like to be prepared.

Somebody's pulling my leg, but there's a distinct lack of pain, just a sense of numbness. This can't be *The* Howard Chaykin? Sure his voice exudes an undeniable self-confidence, but he's - god forbid - mellowed. Either that or I've been set up, and for reasons as yet unknown, this is in fact not Howard Chaykin at all but some CIA approved doppelganger.

A founder member of Malibu's Bravura imprint, Chaykin's currently served up, and sold out, two issues of *Power & Glory*. His previous mini-series, *Midnight Men* published under Epic's Heavy Hitters received little publicity however.

"It kind of pissed me off!" he laughs. Yes laughs! "I'm real happy with the work I did, I thought it was pretty solid on every level. I feel it was dumped on the market and functionally ignored, plus the covers were miserably coloured. If I lived in New York, as opposed to California, I might have had more of a hands-on approach in terms of overseeing the material's production and might have improved it, but I felt I was at the mercy of people who frankly didn't do a particularly good job of selling the book, in a production or promotional capacity."

But what's past, is past he claims. "I am personally and professionally in a great place right now. I'm very happy working with the Malibu guys."

In *Power & Glory* the CIA do what Americans do best - at least in the funny books - and create a superhero called The American Powerhouse. Alan Powell is chosen for this experiment, which doesn't proceed entirely to plan, then when no-nonsense Michael Gorski is chosen to train him matters look set to get terminally worse. It's a book that, amongst other things, delights in taking potshots at the entertainment media: it's the American Dream caught with its pants down.

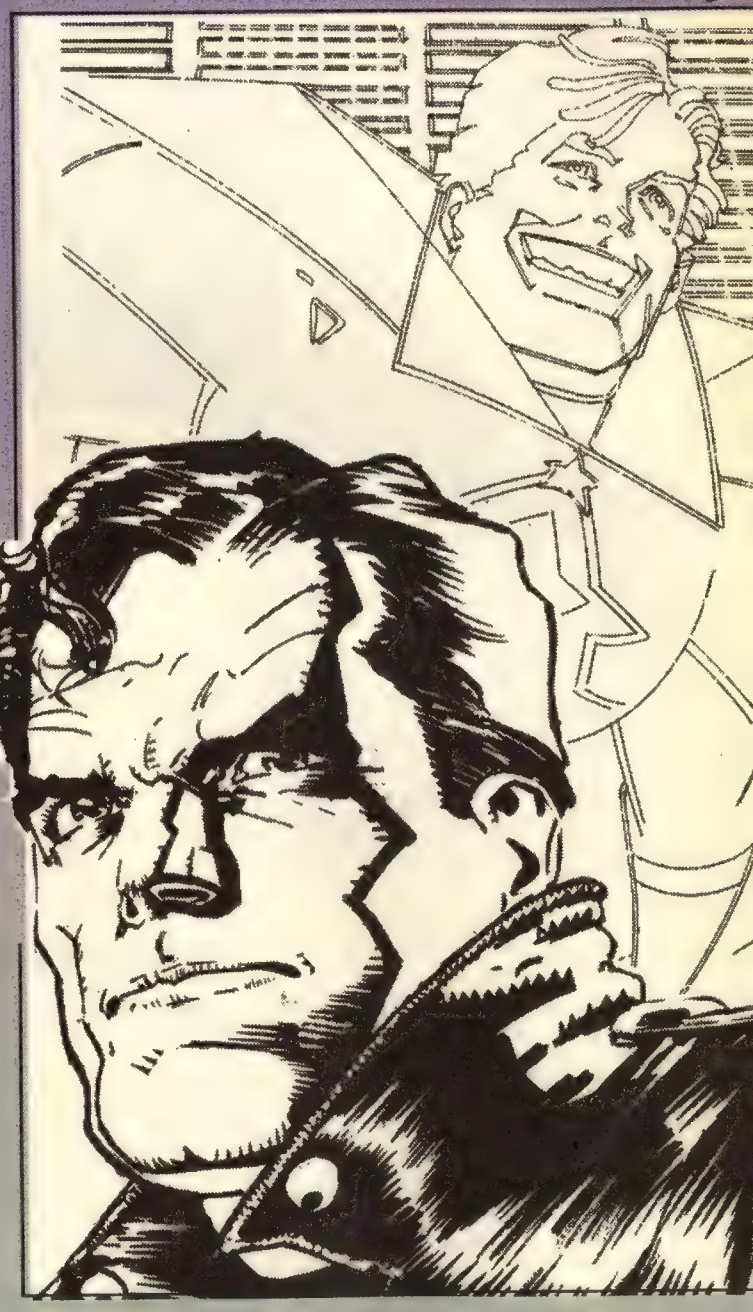
"There are no issues available that is at least one form of mandate." Chaykin says of the general reaction to the series thus far, "On a creative level - that question requires more than a simple yes or no answer - I don't know what it's like in England but there is a sense in the States that the only stuff that's serious is staff that behaves seriously. I find much more serious work in the realm of comedy. In comedy you can face a more basic human truth. I reject the idea that gravity creates enormity; I feel you can create serious work while you're getting laughs, and that's what I'm trying to do; the book has a certain satiric end to it. Frankly I think laughs are a lot harder to get than

showing the destruction of the universe or angst-ridden self-pitying guilt." Laughing he continues, "The general reaction is, 'Why can't Chaykin do more likeable heroes?'. There are any number of people who can do more likeable heroes and tell the audience how wonderful everything really is and that you can solve every problem in the world by a guy in a cape and mask. I personally believe all that 'With great power comes great responsibility,' is pure bullshit! Great power creates greater hunger! Politicians, sports stars and actors demonstrate just what power does to you. It makes people you might have had a relationship with into people you'd never eat with."

"This might sound facetious, but I try actively not to think about an audience when I'm producing material. If I did I'd be second guessing myself with every line I put in. The fact is that the audience generally speaking, has nothing to compare what they're seeing with or what their anticipations are except for what they've seen before, which is why there is so much material in television, film, and in comics that sounds, looks, feels and reads like something that has happened before. The real people you're selling to are not the readers but first your editors and producers, and then your retailers and distributors. For example when I did *American Flagg*! there was nothing like it before. Before it came out everyone was going 'What's it like? Is it Adam Strange meets Bucky Buick?' And that mentality prevails.

I TRY ACTIVELY NOT TO THINK ABOUT AN AUDIENCE WHEN I'M PRODUCING MATERIAL

"I believe fairly strongly in the political stance of the heroes in the books that I produce, because that's the mouthpiece. I can only hope that whoever's reading the book recognises the fact that I am not the voices of all these characters, and



can understand I'm trying to produce a book for a reader who has some knowledge, or awareness of the way the world really works. I'm a profoundly disappointed liberal as I'm sure you've guessed."

When #4 hits the stands it's unlikely that Powell and Gorski will end up as buddies.

"My feeling is that they represent the two opposite poles. To a great extent they're sketch comedy versions of what I perceive the contemporary hero as being: the dark angst-ridden, self-pitying whining crybaby who thinks that's what being a grown-up is about, and the grinning idiot who could pound the living shit out of you and still feel that the world owes him a living.

"In the second series they will be rejoined against their better judgement, in what will deal with the teen hero themes that are happening. Andy Warhol said everybody would be famous for 15 minutes, in that book everybody will be a superhero for 14 days. We'll be back with that in the Autumn, it will be a regular series and there will be a direct continuity.

"I am ending the first 4 issues with the characters in different places from where they were. You will notice that the characters in the second

issue begin to look a little different from what they did in the first: Vanessa gets a little sleeker and hotter: by the end of third issue Powell's haircut will look a lot more like Elvis'; also playing with the costumes. I'm having a ball, a great time!"

As I question why the characters are multi-lingual I feel at last my head's going to get chewed off, "They're not all multi-lingual!" he erupts before joking. "Vanessa's other language is typing."

"The fact is, most of the characters I chose to do this with were internationalist figures, and they're not members of the ruling class as much as servants of the secret rulers of the world, so it's required they are able to communicate with their fellow servants.

"I'm one of those people who believes that the President of the United States and the Prime Minster of Great Britain, and the various perceived rulers are actually hired to play their roles. But of course I take an enormous amount of shit when I say these things at comic book conventions, because as far as they're concerned one man can make a difference - I mean, oh sure, right!"

Something that both fascinated, and naively disappointed me on attending my first comic convention was that when looking around at the numerous creators present waxing lyrically about their stories of latterday Olympians, most of them were - and there's no tactful way of putting this - overweight.

"You know what it is?" exclaims Chaykin, "It's the comic book of Dorian Grey. Nobody has to work out or bother taking care of themselves, and nobody has to bother being moral or genuinely heroic in their day to day life because they write and draw stories about guys who are on so much more of a higher moral plane than they are that they can never hope to complete.

"Let's face it, we live in a world in which professional and amateur criminals produce stories about highly morally motivated heroes. The thing you hear in Hollywood almost all the time from executives is, 'Can't we make this character more moral? Can't we make his motivation more altruistic?' And the same applies to the physical body: I went to a cocktail party when I was 34, and I noticed all these guys who drew guys as physically perfect specimens had tits larger than most of the women they were dating! That following Monday I went to the gym and started working out. I'm also very vain, and I intend to beat off the hounds of death and hell as long as I possibly can," he laughs, adding, "And I still have all my own hair thank you very much!"

The final episode of the hour long Viper TV show for which Chaykin was Executive Editor/Script Consultant has just aired in the USA, and DC comics are putting out a comic based on the show for which he's providing covers, "I figured what the hell, it'd be fun to do since I'm pretty familiar with the characters.

"It's basically about a guy who is a high speed getaway driver who's involved in an accident. He has amnesia implanted in him and is given a completely new identity and told that he's actually a cop. When he discovers the truth he freaks out and steals the car from a corrupt police department and basically becomes like the Lone Ranger in a corrupt city. It's kind of fun, has a great looking car and it's an 8 o'clock action show! It's from the same guys who gave you *The Flash*, Danny Bilson and Paul De Meo."

A film he co-wrote with John Francis Moore for Disney after *The Flash* series "Got caught in the groundswell before Michael Jackson's scandal started and it seems to have got lost in the shuffle." On the other side of the coin there was a comic book series DC optioned called *Legend*, "That was written years ago and seems to have fallen through. I'm going to be revamping it and turning it into a film. It's a modernised version of *Gladiator*, the Phillip Wylie novel. I rewrote it, moving it up 50 years into the present making it contemporary with me but it is basically a gritty and dark humoured take on the Superman legend.

"*Power & Glory* will be out there as a movie, I'll be trying to get that set up, but at this point I'm thinking very seriously about spending the next 10 months doing nothing but comics."

I'M THINKING VERY SERIOUSLY ABOUT SPENDING THE NEXT 10 MONTHS DOING NOTHING BUT COMICS

His run producing covers for the Ultraverse's *Firearm* series has now concluded, "I've just delivered 3 covers for James Robinson's final arc, he's leaving the series." Chaykin also drew the 2 page Firearm origin that appeared as a back-up strip in *Nightman* #4?

"I was very flattered. I haven't drawn something that someone else has written in a long time. I had a real nice time doing Firearm so in all likelihood James and I will do something else together within the next year or two. I have no idea what, but I would love to do if possible - and this is something I'm thinking about right off the top of my head - perhaps a spin-off from one of the *Golden Age* arcs that didn't get finished off, maybe a late '40s crime superhero thing in a prestige one-shot? There's a number of other things we might do, I like James' work a great deal."

POWER & GLORY WILL BE OUT THERE AS A MOVIE

When I ask if it's true he's retrieved back the rights to *American Flagg!* he replies coyly, "Why, yes." the follows it with a haunting laugh that evokes thoughts of The Shadow as he reads my mind all too clearly. "Yes I am going to. I really want to do a *Flagg!* story. I've decided it will be a graphic novel, but I have no idea what it will be like! Ten years have passed and my attitudes have changed radically. I'm much healthier than when I first did *Flagg!*, I'm much more emotionally stable," his voice softens, "And I'm much more gentle."

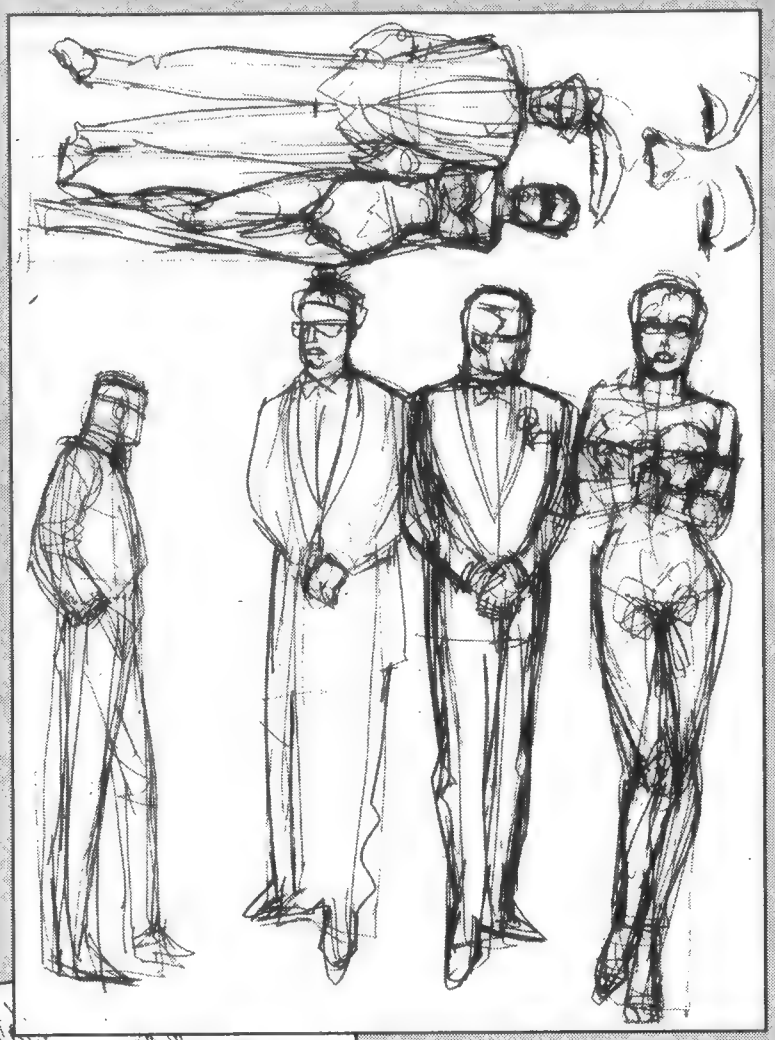
"I spent last

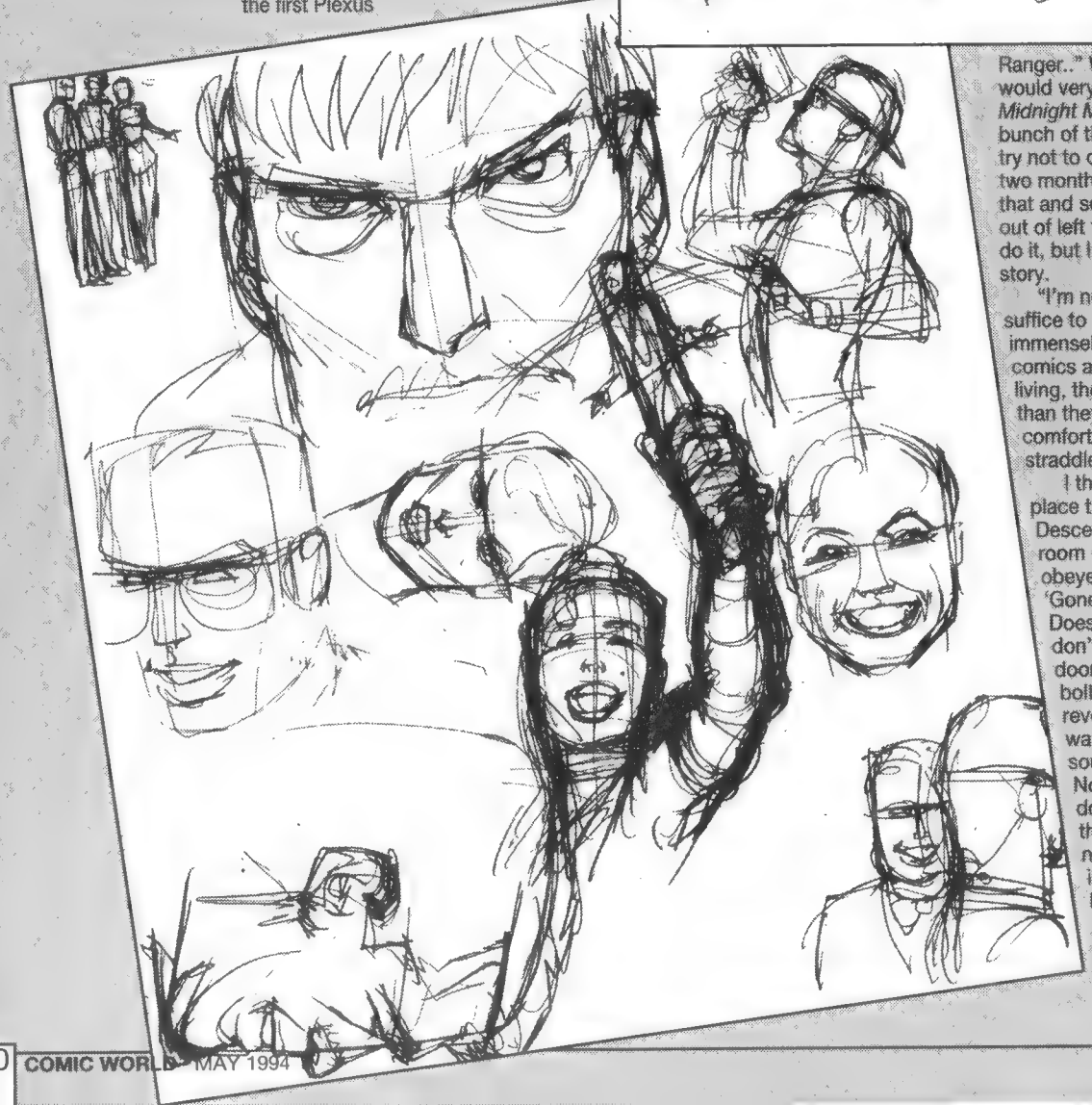
"I'M MUCH HEALTHIER THAN WHEN I FIRST DID FLAGG!, I'M MUCH MORE EMOTIONALLY STABLE. AND I'M MUCH MORE GENTLE."

weekend in Detroit at this comic convention, and the great dynamic of it was, these young kids who'd just got into comics thought I was the nicest guy they'd ever met. And I fell on the floor because I have this great reputation for being such a complete prick! I told a friend of mine, who I've known for many years and he thought it was the funniest thing he'd ever heard, he went, 'You?! What, are you kidding? You're an asshole!' So I was very amused, and very delighted, but I guess in my old age I've become a quieter, gentler individual and I recognise that I'm not that egomaniacal about this stuff."

The final and wholly predictable question then breaks out from a voice that's been talking an octave higher than usual. What else have you got planned, Howard?

"In all likelihood there'll be a *Batman Elseworlds* book that I'll be writing and drawing. I've got a kids' horror book that I very much want to do, that would be out of the ordinary for me. There's the Nick Fury/Wolverine graphic novel, The *Scorpio Connection* which will be out Autumn, drawn by Shawn McManus. I've got a couple of graphic novels sitting around at Marvel waiting to be drawn; one of them is actually being drawn by a Brit whose name I'm sorry that I've forgot. And apart from the *American Flagg!* graphic novel, I'll be bringing in elements of the Flagg! mythos into the next *Power & Glory* arc because Michael Gorski will be the first Plexus





Ranger.." What?!! "No shit!" Right, "I would very much like to do more *Midnight Men* stuff. There are a whole bunch of things that are possible but I try not to commit myself more than two months ahead, because if you do that and something interesting comes out of left field you haven't got time to do it, but I'm trying and that's the story.

"I'm not much of a suck-up, suffice to say I'm enjoying myself immensely! At this point in time, comics are a great place to make a living, they leave you alone more than they do in television but I'm comfortable and cadable enough to straddle both ends."

I thank him for his time and place the receiver down. Descending the stairs the front room is vacant. She who must be obeyed has left a note, it reads: 'Gone away for the weekend'. Does she know something I don't? I walk towards the front door fastening each and every bolt. Chaykin's final words reverberate in my head, "Stay warm and stay well!" They sounded pleasant and sincere. Now I worry. Were they double-edged? A threat? I thought I'd survived the notorious Howard Chaykin, if indeed it was him...But for how long? CW

MADE IN HEAVEN presents

COMIC & SCI-FI FAIRS

MILTON KEYNES

SUNDAY 15TH MAY

Woughton Leisure Centre,
Rainbow Drive, Leadenhall
Milton Keynes.
(Only 4 miles from Junc.14 on M1)

125 STALLS

Admission: Adults £1, Child 50p
Entry: 11am to 4pm
Stall Enquiries: 0462 683965
Made in Heaven, 216 Kristiansand Way, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1TU.

Comics, TV Related & Sci-Fi Collectables, Models, Kits, Diecasts, Videos, Trade cards, Records, Posters, Annuals, Books, Magazines, Pop & Film Memorabilia, Autographs, Original Film /TV Props, Etc, Etc,
Thousands of New & Back catalogue comics on sale at one of the U.K.'s top events which attracts top dealers from all over the country

---

MADE IN HEAVEN presents

MEMORABILIA '94

ROADSHOW & FAIR

Europe's Largest Ever Event focussing on Comic, Sci Fi, TV Related, Film & Pop Memorabilia.

100's of Stalls at each Event:

GLASGOW – City Halls
Sat 10th & Sun 11th SEPTEMBER

MANCHESTER – Bowlers Exhibition Centre, Trafford Park
Sat 1st OCTOBER

BIRMINGHAM – The NEC
Sat 15th & Sun 16th OCTOBER
(700+ stalls)

will include original Comic Art, Dr Who memorabilia/ costumes, Gerry Anderson puppets etc, Beatles memorabilia, original film props PLUS signings from Comic Artists, Film/TV personalities and Pop/Rock Artists.

For dealers info pack, send large SAE to: Made In Heaven, 216 Kristiansand Way, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1TU.

Admission: Adults £2.50, Students/Child/OAP £1.50
Entry 10.00am to 5.00pm

Something old...

THE ADVENTURES OF CONAN THE BARBARIAN EXAMINED BY ALAN THE BAR-ER WOOLLCOMBE

Question: who is the longest established mortal character in the Marvel Universe? Spider-Man? Namor the Sub-Mariner? Captain America? Not even close: both in fiction (the antediluvian Hyborian Age) and fact (the pre-superheroic 1930s) Conan the Cimmerian outranks such pretenders, not to mention such other johnny-come-latelies as Superman and Batman. Since his creation in 1932 by pulp writer Robert E Howard, Conan (pronounced COH-NAN) has maintained a loyal following, sufficient to persuade Marvel in 1970 to acquire the licence for a comics adaptation called, naturally enough, Conan the Barbarian. Last year saw the comic reach issue 275 - and the end of its run. So why are we devoting precious space to him now? you might well ask.

The man responsible for this apparent downturn in Conan's fortunes is Richard Ashford, founder of Acme Press and the late-lamented *Speakeasy* (the 1980s equivalent of *Comic World*) and currently the Marvel editor in charge of all the Conan titles. How did a lad from south east London come to control the fortunes of the world's foremost barbarian? Take it away, Richard: "I started Speakeasy when I was at college in 1979. From there, I developed it into a fairly popular trade press fanzine and managed to launch a number of other titles, including James Bond, the TV Avengers [*Steed and Mrs Peel*] and *Maxwell the magic cat* [by Alan Moore]. I also started a comic shop in Brixton. I sold out in 1990 and moved to New York, where I contacted Tom DeFalco and Dick Giordano to see if I could get any work in the editorial departments [at Marvel and DC, respectively]. Luckily enough Marvel came up with an offer I couldn't refuse - namely, work - and I started there in March 1991 as an assistant editor." The rest is hyborean history, as they say.

Conan himself, however, while not on his way out, was not going anywhere: a steady, if unspectacular, seller, Ashford was faced with the problem of stimulating interest in a declining market. "Conan has taken a hit over the last couple of years. However Conan has a very strong core market and a very wide appeal: it is probably one of the better-selling newsstand books that Marvel does, apart from obviously the X-Men and Spider-Man." Despite this, publicity has not often gone the Cimmerian's way, with even his 60th anniversary in December 1992 only being marked by - *be still, my beating heart!* - an *essay* in the back of one of the magazines by perennial Conan chronicler, Roy Thomas. Such restraint would be charming, were it not so typical of the problems Ashford faces. The solution was as simple as it was drastic: kill off the original title and relaunch it with a special cover. Thus we bade adieu to *Conan the Barbarian* and bid hello to *Conan the Adventurer*. "We're back to Conan the young adventurer," explains Ashford. "The first issue starts with the Battle of Venarium, Conan's first battle, when he's only about 15. We then pick up the second issue with Conan as he travels south to go round the world. I don't want to worry new readers with anything detailed in terms of continuity: it's there for the old readers if they want to look back at the old issues, but for a new reader there is everything they want right from the first page." What continuity there is is maintained by the ubiquitous Roy Thomas, with art from relative newcomer Rafael Kayanan: "Rafael is pencilling and inking twelve out of the first fifteen issues, with the other three to be done by John Watkiss. Rafael's take on the book is so unique as to make it totally fresh and different."

...SOMETHING OLD...

Well, no it isn't, actually: fresh as Kayanan's artwork may be to newer readers, it reminds me irresistibly of the original Conan artist, the legendary Barry Windsor-Smith. And look! By some happy happenstance, Marvel are simultaneously just starting to reprint those memorable early issues of *Conan the Barbarian* by the magnificent Mr Smith: "We're reprinting *Conan the Barbarian* from issue one as *Conan Classic*. There won't be new [material] in terms of strip but we are going to be printing three pages of Barry's that were dropped from issue one and had only been printed in a Marvel fanzine. There will be text pieces: Roy is doing pieces to put everything in continuity and tell people how it all happened."

Roy Thomas also covers Conan's chronology in the other Conan reprint title, the black and white *Conan Saga*: "We're running regular essays by Roy, where he updates the whole of Conan's life, based on the comics. We're also moving into running the Conan stories themselves chronologically, which means that we'll be putting in non-Thomas stories if they happen to occur in Conan's life at that particular point." And as if that isn't enough for the more obsessive barbarophiles, the actual ongoing continuity from *Conan the Barbarian*, along with the same creative team (writer Thomas, penciller Mike Docherty and inker E.R.Cruz), has been

d...

carried over into the back of the Cimmerian's fourth regular title, *Savage Sword of Conan*.

With four monthly publications devoted to the exploits of the Cimmerian, each title has a clearly defined role: where *Conan the Adventurer* is effectively Conan the Boy Wonder and *Conan Saga* and *Conan Classics* the monochrome and colour reprints, the black and white *Savage Sword* has for a long time been a kind of hyperborean Tales of the Dark Knight, with a rotating cast of artists (coming soon: former Marvel UK regulars Simon Coleby and Andrew Currie) tackling tales from any period in Conan's career. "Basically, the idea has been to give people leeway with whatever length single-issue stories they can manage and feel comfortable with, along with the back-up feature."

Of all the names associated with Conan in comics, the one who has stuck with the character the longest after Roy Thomas has been master artist John Buscema. Now, after a break of barely two years, he is back illustrating his adventures in *Savage Sword*, but this time he is embellishing his own pencils. "What John wants to do is to pencil and ink, and I don't think anybody inks John better than John. His official return to Conan is in issue 225, which is a prequel to 'Red Nails' (the most popular Conan story ever done and the most reprinted) - we already did the sequel with Rafael Kayanan, so that will be interesting to see."

Issue 225 may mark Buscema's 'official' return, but 222 (the April issue) sees his redrawn version of *Conan the Barbarian* #1, written by (need you ask?) Thomas. "John was meant to be the original artist on *Conan the Barbarian* but his page rate was too expensive for a project that they weren't too sure would sell - it was basically a budget thing. So now John is pencilling and inking a *What If John Had Drawn Conan The Barbarian*?-type thing."

PICK AND MIX

But the best is yet to come: not one but two graphic novels, one illustrated by Simon Bisley, are on the cards. "We are going to do an adaptation of an original Robert E Howard tale, *Rogues in the House*. Simon has been really keen on Conan for a long time, but in the past nobody ever seemed to get around to organising it. When I took over editing the book, I contacted him. He is going to be doing it in black and white and then we might get one of those computer people to do really nice colouring. Larry Hama is going to write it - he used to edit Conan but has never written it - there's a lot of chemistry there." Quite when this 44-page treasure will see the light of day is another matter. Ashford is similarly noncommittal when it comes to another mooted, and as-yet-unnamed, graphic novel by Thomas and Mike Docherty. "It's about Conan and Bàlit, set at some point where she goes to the South Pole with Conan and they fight penguins... It's nice to have projects that you can just pick at."

That has the air of a concluding remark, but there is one final question which Richard Ashford asks and answers unprompted. "Why did I choose Conan? Because as a fan I had bought it right from when it first came out - there was so much there that I read at the time and thoroughly enjoyed. I have that fan connection and I feel that is really important: if you have got that, you can bring a lot to what you're working on." Pause. "Besides, you should have seen the other titles I was offered..."

And his impossibly straight face cracks wide open. CW

omething New

PULL FIGURE

Sandman, Death © DC Comics

So I phoned Neil up and said, "You've just whitewashed everybody in the Awards. Best Writer, Sandman won the Best Ongoing Series, Death won the Best Limited Series...and everyone involved in it won their respective categories...

"The only thing you didn't get a vote in was Best New Writer."

"I'll live," came the faraway reply after a few seconds wait that I put down to Transatlantic time delay, but really its because Neil was still trying to pull on his socks before getting too deeply into conversation again. "Have you been ringing and ringing?" he asks, "because the phone hasn't been on the hook for longer than 90 seconds all morning, and there was eleven pages on the fax as well when I got up."

Most creators are chatty conversationalists when you get them on the phone, probably because so much of their work is done in isolation, but I'm convinced that there are days when all writers and artists offer up a small prayer of gratitude to the man who invented the telephone answering machine, or no work would ever get done, and Neil would spend much of his life without socks on. I was going to call this interview 'Barefoot in the Head', but I thought I'd have to spend too long explaining why.

So let me step aside and leave you and Neil to get on with it.

"Reaction to *The Children's Crusade* was, generally speaking, kind of like mine. Everybody loved number one but number two was, I think, what could charitably be described as a learning experience. We've learned a number of things...what I've basically learned is that the next time somebody mentions crossovers I'm going to..." (there's a sound like claws sliding down a blackboard with an undercurrent of cornered dog growling) "and if I ever express any interest in doing a crossover to anyone, my wife has instructions to shoot me.

"I dunno. It was interesting because we were trying to do an in-continuity crossover with a bunch of people who generally aren't interested in crossovers. I'm sure we could have made it work, but to make it work you need the iron hand that, say, Mike Carlin uses to run the Superman titles. Everyone needs to be told, y'know: 'You vill cover plot points A und B in your story, und Heinrich vill do zis'*

"That wasn't how we did it. It was more about talking over the general thrust of how we wanted the story to go and taking it on trust that everyone would somehow do their bit. Some of it worked and some of it didn't. I'm still very proud of what me, Chris (Bachalo) and Bucky (Mark Buckingham) did on the first one, and I like the characters - the two kid detectives. They were a lot of fun to do, and at some point I think I'll go back to them when I don't have anything else to do - he said, ham, ham - and do some more mondo Jennings & Darbishire stuff, but not in the context of any crossover.

"At the end of the day there were just too many characters running around at the end of issue two, just so much stuff to try and get out of the way that we had assumed people would have done things with earlier on. I don't know. I definitely wasn't happy with it, but I don't think that was the fault of any of the people working on it. I think it was the Nature Of The Beast. It's like, you can have a well disciplined orchestra that practise a lot, or you can have a bunch of undisciplined rock 'n' rollers, but it's a mistake to get thirty or forty of them up on stage at the same time and expect them to sound like the orchestra.

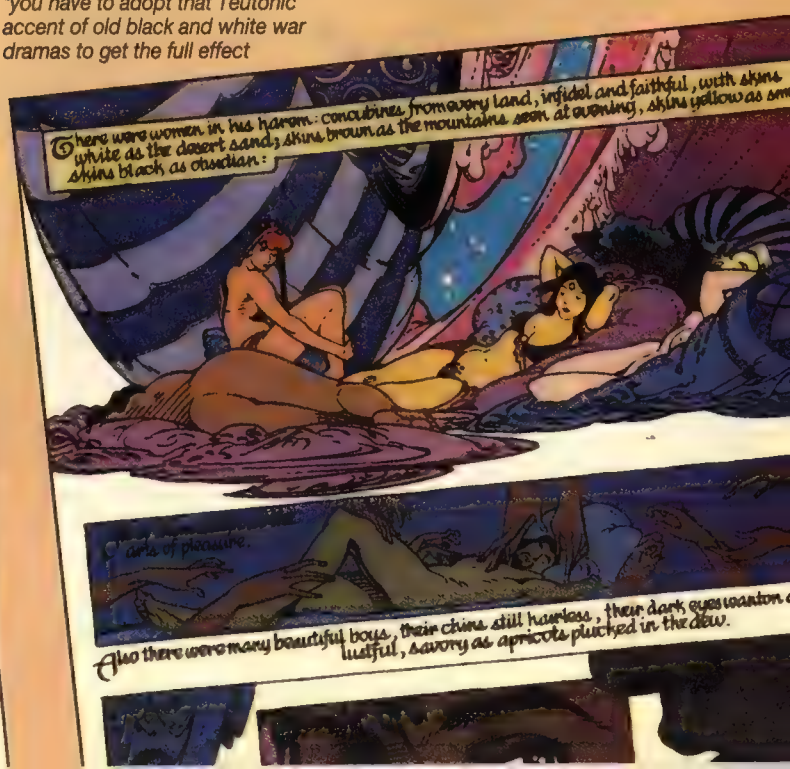
"On a crass, commercial level it served its function of getting some people to try out titles they hadn't tried before. I think it worked very well for the upcoming *Books of Magic* comic. The Timothy Hunter story that John Ney Rieber in the *Arcana Annual* was one of the ones I genuinely liked. I think they all had nice bits in them: *Animal Man* had some lovely bits, *Black Orchid*...I liked *Black Orchid*. I thought that had some really nice bits in it.

"But, as I say, if we were to do it again you would have to say "Jamie, you man the torpedoes, this is what you have to do and get across', like they do with Superman."

'you have to adopt that Teutonic accent of old black and white war dramas to get the full effect

DEATH IN THE HOUSE

LOOK AT MY CITY, DREAM LORD!
IT IS A CITY OF MARVELS, OF WONDERS. THESE ARE THE DOMS OF WONDERS.
IT IS MY CITY!
I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR IT--
AH! THE SOUVENIR.
DISCARDING O YOU NO CARPET


There were women in his harem: concubines from every land, infidel and faithful, with skins white as the desert sand, skins brown as the mountains seen at evening, skins yellow as sm
skins black as obsidian:
Also there were many beautiful boys, their chins still hairless, their dark eyes wanton
lustful, savory as apricots plucked in the dew.

Pulp fiction

PULP FICTION FOR ONCE, A MAN WHO NEEDS NO INTRODUCTION. LADIES AND GENTLEMEN, NEIL GAIMAN

THAT'S $19.95 FOR THE BRACELET, THE EARRINGS AND THE KEY-CHAIN. LET'S TAKE A CALL..
$19.99
THIS IS BERNICE IN FLORIDA. I WAS GOING TO BED, BUT THEN I SAW THE LOVELY JEWELRY.
AND ARE YOU A REGULAR HOME SHOPPING VIEWER, BERNICE?
UH-HUH.
AND HOW MANY OF THESE BEAUTIFUL BRACELET SETS ARE YOU BUYING?
KNOCK KNOCK
TWO, ONE FOR ME, AND ONE FOR MY MOTHER-IN-LAW.
YOU KNOW THESE ARE REAL ZIRCONS, BERNICE?
YOU GOT ANY TEA? PROPER TEA, NONE OF THAT HERBAL RACKET
WHAT ARE YOU? CRAZY OR SOMETHING?
MAD AS A PORRIDGE-KNIFE. YOU CAN CHILL ME METTLE, LOVEY. GOT ANY TEA?
PENNY FOR YOUR THOUGHTS
HUH?
I MEAN, WHAT ARE YOU THINKING ABOUT?
I DON'T KNOW. I MEAN, WHAT KIND OF A QUESTION IS THAT? WHAT ARE YOU THINKING ABOUT? I SUPPOSE I'M THINKING ABOUT WHAT I'M DOING HERE. WHETHER IT'LL EVER GET OUT.
WHY DO YOU THINK YOU'RE DEATH?
WHAT?
I MEAN, IT'S NOT THE KIND OF THING MOST PEOPLE THINK. I DON'T GET UP IN THE MORNING AND GO, "GEE, I'M THE SPIRIT OF FIRE," OR THE EASTER BUNNY, OR SOMETHING. WHY DO YOU?
NO, YOU'RE NOT. YOU'RE A GIRL CALLED DIDI, AND YOUR FAMILY WAS KILLED A COUPLE OF MONTHS AGO.
WELL... THAT'S TRUE TOO.
HOW CAN IT BE?
I... I DON'T KNOW I
STRANGE. I AM
I UNDERSTOOD IT ALL THIS AFTERNOON. IT WAS ALL FRESH AND CLEAR, AND EVERYTHING WAS... EASY. IT'S SORT OF MURKIER NOW.
BUT I AM DEATH. IT'S...
LISTEN
"ONE DAY IN EVERY CENTURY DEATH TAKES ON MORTAL FLESH, BETTER TO COMPREHEND WHAT THE LIVES SHE TAKES MUST FEEL LIKE, TO TASTE THE BITTER TANG OF MORTALITY
AND THIS IS THE PRICE SHE MUST PAY FOR BEING THE DIVIDER OF THE LIVING FROM ALL THAT HAS GONE BEFORE, ALL THAT MUST COME AFTER."
HAVEN'T YOU HEARD THAT BEFORE?
NO. WHAT'S IT FROM?
I... I DON'T KNOW

Let's leave all the submarine imagery behind...mind you, I was tempted to call this interview 'The Undersea World of Neil Gaiman', but in the end I thought I'd have to spend too long explaining why. Instead let's ask the nuts and bolts question: why have the Endless, and Death in particular, struck such a chord with fans, leaving aside the highly crafted writing and artwork on *Sandman* and last year's *Death* mini- series. What's made so many thousands of fans take these characters to their hearts?

"In Death's case I think it's because she's nice," says Neil, and adds after a pause, "I can't think of any other nice characters in comics.

"Comics is not a medium filled with nice characters - it's filled with angst and grinding teeth and she...she's *nice* and you would want to spend time with her. She's funny and she's interesting, and that tends to strike a chord. Plus the growing conviction in the right minds of most readers that, if they're lucky, it'll be her they meet one day. That helps.

"In the case of Sandman I don't know. I can never tell to what extent it's him and to what extent it's what is now a nightmarishly huge supporting cast. Writing 'The Kindly Ones' I keep finding characters I thought long-buried in old storylines turning up again. I'm trying to be as economical as possible and not hire anyone new for the cast right now because there are just so many old characters. I wrote a scene last night with a bunch of people we haven't seen since 'The Dolls House', and we get to find out what's happened to them in the last four years.

"But I think the Sandman is a wonderful character: he's gloomy, he's brooding, he's Byronic, he's very brilliant, and he has a very precise sense of right and wrong. It's not necessarily exactly in accord with our own, but he does try to do what is right and not do what is wrong, unless he's being selfish. He's complex and contradictory and one of the things I've enjoyed over the years about writing him is moving in and out: sometimes I'll write stories that are pretty much from his point of view and you know exactly where he stands and exactly what's going on in his head, and in some stories he's just a distant, brooding figure of almost limitless power. There's a strange sense of parallax you get: the feeling that both things are true. The one you see when you're inside his head is a lot more interesting, but a lot less impressive than the brooding, incredibly important figure who is heir to all these secrets."

I'm so close to calling this piece 'The Parallax View'. There's that strength in the whole series that at times you know Morpheus so well you can understand the shape of the nightmares he creates and taste the air of the Dreaming in the back of your throat, and at other times your a voyeur, spying from the sidelines, watching how other characters react - and there are so many different *characters* in *Sandman*. But I'd end up having to explain all that just to explain the title. It's the subtle shifting of viewpoints.

"That's part of the fun and part of the joy for me," Neil continues. "I love having Mervyn there - Merv Pumpkinhead - because every now and then Merv is the little voice in the back of my head that says 'Oh, God. He's not going to start brooding again. Look at him mooning - moon, moon, moon - over some bint.' There are little Mervyn thoughts that come up and it's lovely to have Mervyn there just to express them. His basic theory is that the Sandman should get a life, but he'd never dare actually say it.

"Then you have Lucian, who has a much better idea of what the Sandman is, and Matthew, who, again, has been there for 4 or 5 years...and that's another strange thing about all this: the reactions of some of these characters to the Sandman has changed over the years. They've watched *him* change over the years and it's very odd, for me, bringing back these characters that I haven't written for years. Like Rose Walker. I haven't written Rose Walker since 1989. The last time I wrote Rose I had this huge argument with Karen (Berger, editor) which I kept losing, which was about whether or not I could use the word fuck. Rose was the only character in *Sandman* who continually used the word in conversation. When I wrote Rose Walker dialogue I had to go through it and take all the fucks out...actually what I tended to do back then was write all the fucks in and when it came back lettered all the fucks would have mysteriously vanished. But Vertigo has changed

over the years as well - now I'm getting the lettered stuff back from Todd (Klein) and all the fucks are still there.

"But do I know the reason for the Sandman's popularity? No. I created the kind of character who I very much wanted to read. That was pretty much how it worked, and I think that a lot more people have the same tastes as I do than I originally thought. It's something I get to say in too many interviews now when people ask 'Did you think it would be that popular?' No, I never thought it would be *that* popular. I *hoped* it was going to be a minor critical success, but I *thought* that it was going to get cancelled before the end of the first year.

"Everything seems to be fine now. People still like us, and we're consistently the best-selling mature readers comic in...in *history*. We've been going for five years no and slowly, bit by bit, put on more sales. We're now doing over 100,000 a month, which is nice, and if there's any drawback its that there are probably a lot of people out there that would like *Sandman* but they won't pick it up because they know its kind of popular. I don't blame them for it because that's kind of the way I'm built too: you sort of think that if everybody likes it, it can't be all that good. Do you do that? I do it with music, and with authors - I was always pleased that I discovered Stephen King before he was S*T*E*P*H*E*N K*I*N*G, back when he was just an author on a shelf because if I hadn't I don't think I would have read him. He sells too many copies, he's too popular, so *obviously* I wouldn't like him.

"You get the same thing with music. It's great when it's only you, but by the time it hits MTV...all of a sudden this terrific little band you really like, you switch on *Top of the Pops* and there they are..." and the little dynamo of interest in your head starts to wind down, which I'm OK about admitting to. It's a nice feeling that your favourite writers are writing just for you, or the band on stage is putting all its energy into a track because *you* are there. But how the hell can I get 'Selfish' into the title?

NEVERENDING STORIES

The Endless are coming to an... "End," Neil says. It won't take an infinite number of monkeys to dream up the headline when that very last number is finally decided.

" 'The Kindly Ones' is taking an awful lot longer to do than I thought it was going to. I thought 'The Kindly Ones' was going to be six issues, and I'm doing chapter five and really we're just at the end of Act One, or the beginning of Act Two. Partly that's because I want to try and wrap up all the loose ends that I've left in *Sandman*, and I have five years worth. There were more than I remembered, so my guess now is that 'The Kindly Ones' will take at least twelve issues; after that there's a story with Michael Zulli called 'The Wake' - which you can take any way you like - and then a short story or two maybe, and then the very last *Sandman* which will be Charles Vess' 'The Tempest'.

"I originally figured in 1989 that if *Sandman* wasn't cancelled it would

DO I KNOW THE REASON FOR THE SANDMAN'S POPULARITY? NO

probably end about issue 40. The shape of the big story hasn't changed in those four or five years, it's just that everything has taken longer than I thought it would."

Which is fine when you have strength in both storyline and characters. And you can't just *say* what's happened to these people because you've got to say what it *means* to them and how it *affects* them. The action of events is only half of the story in *Sandman* - it's reaction that adds the third dimension.

"Right now the trouble is just shutting them up! Some of these characters haven't had a single thing to say for four years and are just delighted to be back. And I suspect that some of those characters who we don't get to wrap up here will be back. Hazel and Foxglove, who I thought might wrap up in *Sandman* I'm probably going to have to put in the next *Death* series because-- I know what's going to happen to them and I would quite like to do those stories."

Like bumping into old friends, when everything just bubbles out?

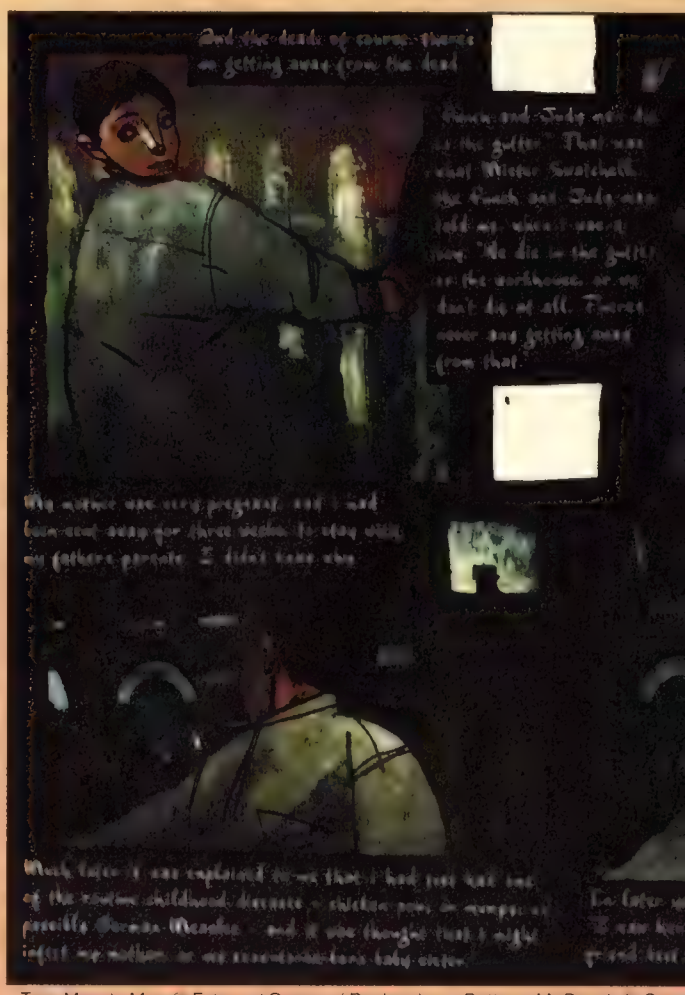
"It really is. Rose Walker was the one I really felt that with because I hadn't written her since 'The Dolls House'. She's learned stuff and she's grown up a bit, but she's still very much the same Rose, and it's lovely having her back."

NEVER ENDED STORIES

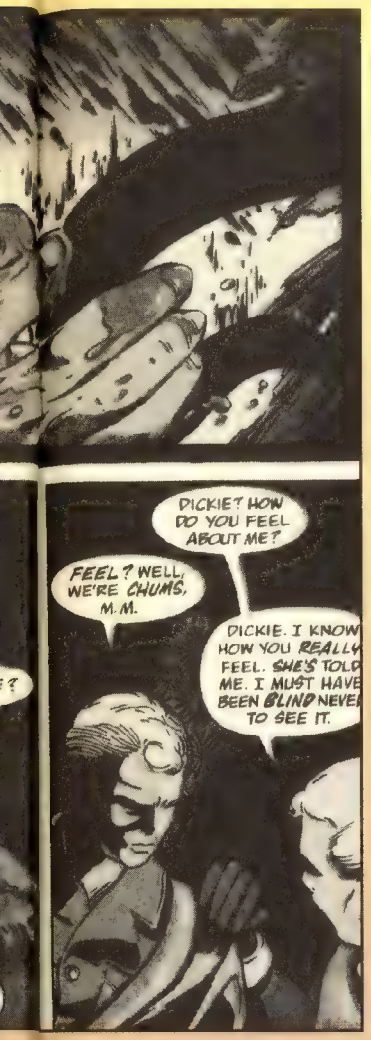
We switch conversation mid-stream. Whilst *Sandman* is being allowed to reach a logical conclusion, two of Neil's tales have had their lives abruptly shortened: Sweeney Todd and Miracleman. With Tundra gone and Eclipse seemingly vanished, was there any chance for them to ever see the light of day?

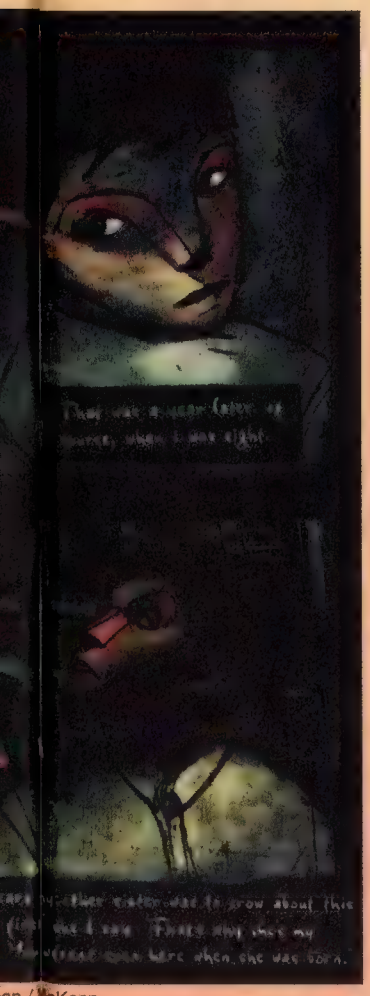
"Well, in both cases there are problems with the publishers. In the case of Tundra and Spiderbaby, *Taboo* went to the great publishing house in

DICKIE ?
YES
MIRACLEWOMAN AND I HAVE BEEN TALKING ABOUT YOU.
YES?
WELL, SHE FEELS THAT THERE ARE SOME THINGS WE SHOULD SETTLE BETWEEN US.
SETTLE
WHAT DO WE HAVE TO SETTLE, M.M.? I MEAN I'M BACK FROM THE DEAD, YOU'RE RULING THE WORLD, EVERYTHING'S



Top: Miracle Man © Eclipse / Gaiman / Buckingham. Bottom: Mr Punch © Gaim

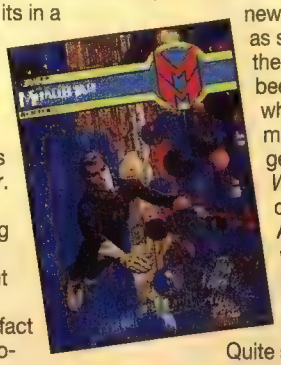

DICKIE? HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT ME?
FEEL? WELL, WE'RE CHUMS, M.M.
DICKIE. I KNOW HOW YOU REALLY FEEL. SHE'S TOLD ME. I MUST HAVE BEEN BLIND NEVER TO SEE IT.



an / McKean

the sky. In the case of Eclipse they're sinking slowly into the--" I *think* he was going to say east.

"*Miracleman #25* has been finished for months and months and months and months and *(that's enough months)*...It was written a year and a half ago, Mark drew it, it was lettered, but as far as I know its in a drawer somewhere and Eclipse have never sent it out to be coloured.



"I think it's fair to say that Eclipse is now an ex-publisher. Most of the people have gone. I'm trying to untangle things with *Miracleman*, but thing's are complicated by the fact that Eclipse own two-thirds of it and me and Bucky own a third; it's all further complicated by the fairly murky publishing history of Miracleman. As I say, there's one issue finished - the one where you get to see what happens to Dicky Dauntless after he threw that last punch and what he did the following day. You get to meet Mister Master, the very first enhanced human in the Miracleman world, who now has a long white beard and lives at the top of a mountain, inspired chiefly by the old cartoons."

Or, more likely, you *won't* get to meet him, "because if Eclipse go into bankruptcy...I don't know who owns Miracleman now, let alone who may eventually own it.

"Sweeney is simpler because it's mine and Michaels. What will happen is that we'll go out and get ourselves a new publisher for it, which we'll do as soon as me and Michael have the time to work on it. Michael's been doing a few projects recently which have been much more mainstream, which have been getting his name out, viz: *Witchcraft*, the Vertigo book he's done with James Robinson and Alisa Kwitney, and he's currently working on the Alice Cooper book that I'm doing for Marvel for which he's doing the most beautiful stuff he's ever done. Quite stunning.

"That's interesting because Marvel are licensing the rights to do the comic from me and Alice, so it's not work-for-hire and Marvel are not the bosses - me and Alice Cooper are the bosses. So if the writer, Neil Gaiman, happens to think that he's being mistreated, he can complain to his very, very good friend, Neil Gaiman, the licenser.

"But I think that once the Alice Cooper project is over we will seriously start looking around for another publisher for Sweeney. But in finding another publisher we face the same problems that were so beautifully solved by *Taboo*, which is that we wanted to do different chapters of different lengths, and there's not a publisher in the world who can afford to subsidise a somewhere between 200 and 500 page project and wait for it to be finished before bringing it out. So it needs to come out on the instalment plan just to subsidise itself.

"Sad but true economics. I would much rather go off and do the whole project and bring it out when its finished. I'd be OK, but Michael would starve, and a starving Michael is not a happy Michael."

Another story that seemed to be at risk of never appearing was the graphic novel, *Mr. Punch*, his latest collaboration with Dave McKean for Victor Gollancz, but Neil insists that not only is it finished and due to come out in October, but that it's "the best thing me and Dave have ever done."

PULP AND TRADITION

"Oddly enough," Neil begins when I mention another of his projects, "the phonecall before the phonecall before yours was from Matt Wagner," Matt, of course, being the writer of the Golden Age Sandman in *Sandman: Mystery Theatre* - a natural for a crossover with Neil's Sandman you may think. Well,

Continued on Page 54

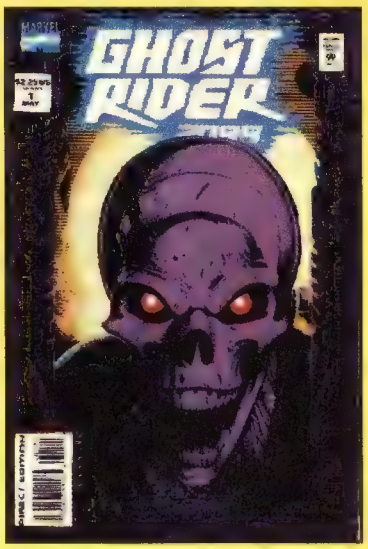
THE BOYS FROM THE DEATH STUFF

CHRIS BACHALO

My phone call catches Chris at work. "I'm so glad to hear it," he responds in surprise as my congratulations filter across the Atlantic Rift. "Its made my day."

That could be a bit of overstatement, but I do think he's honestly pleased to have his work recognised. Having built up a remarkable C.V. over the past couple of years, I seriously hope he's going to be reaping some of the rewards. We interviewed Chris at length last month - before we knew he was going to top the poll - and since then there have been a number of changes to his schedule, the biggest being his departure from *Ghost Rider 2099*; the frustrating thing about being a good artist is that you get asked to do a lot of things, and there simply isn't the time to do them all.

"I just couldn't put what I wanted into it. I just couldn't maintain that pace." he says. "It was getting to a point where I thought the quality was going to start suffering and I didn't think it was fair to the book. I talked it over with Evan Skolnick, the editor, and he appreciated what I'd put into the book, and we parted on good terms. I was really apprehensive about doing it - it looks really bad that I jump on for only three issues and leave. I know a lot of readers gripe about how creators come and go, and I never want to become part of that: it was really hard to leave, and something that I thought about for a long time, but there was no way I could keep it up."



Chris was apprehensive about taking on the work in the first place, having turned down the title: "Evan eventually talked me into doing breakdowns, and what's really frustrating about it is that as the book was going along it was getting better and better - the third issue was better than the second which was better than the first. We'd really started to get into it, and the writer (Len Kaminsky) was getting into the storyline. It was very unfortunate. Jumping onto projects and then leaving is something I don't want to be associated with. It's very unprofessional, and I left with deep regret and gave them all the apologies I could.

"I'm going to devote all my time to *Generation-X* so that in the Fall I'll have time to do the new *Death* series. These are the two projects that are going to be taking up the next year. Doing *Ghost Rider* at the same time I was finding it very difficult to fulfil all my obligations.

"Hopefully *Generation-X* will be as rewarding. And my goal with *Death* is to make the second one even better than the first."

©DC COMICS

Not another gap in my collection!

Did you miss any of these: Daredevil #319, Man of Fear #1, Green Lantern #48, Cyberforce #3, Marvels #1, or any other essential issues ?

Our Standing Order Customers didn't.

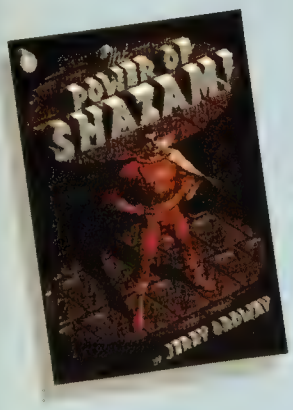
Don't suffer the sell-out blues - call by and see what the best and longest running standing order service in London has to offer you.

GOSH!

39 Great Russell Street, London WC1B 3PH. Tel: 071 636 1011. Open 10-6 seven days a week including Bank Holidays. Late nights Thurs. & Fri. 'til 7.

The POWER of SHAZAM!!

CONCLUDING OUR INTERVIEW WITH JERRY ORDWAY, WRITER, PENCILLER, INKER, ASSASSIN



WildStar © Al Gordon & Jerry Ordway
Captain Marvel © DC Comics

If this was Cluedo, the answer would be 'Jerry Ordway, in Metropolis, with the Alien'.

The finger of suspicion was pointing only a couple of months before events unfolded in Superman #75, but the clues were dotted along the trail of violence that began with the slow revelation of Doomsday's gnarly form. Jerry Ordway might not have swung the final punch, but he was an accessory before, during and after the fact to the death of Superman.

For late-comers to our interview (where were you?), Ordway was also responsible in his earlier days for the multiple-deaths of countless Earth-2 characters, and asked that the death of WildStar to be taken into consideration. Before we pass sentence, or you get the idea that I'm trying to hang a mass-murder rap on the artist/writer, let me just say that impressions can be deceptive. Most of the time his stories are free of any maniac killer, glint-in-the-eye blood baths; there's usually not enough blood to fill a sandbucket, let alone a lift-shaft. Death, however, tends to focus the mind, if only that of the media.

In Canada, the *X-Men Animated* has been pulled from the schedules, in one breath it's said to be because of the violence content, and Canada TV's new voluntary code about not showing violence before 9pm...in another breath it's just scheduling difficulties and, the soft voice of reason, that some balance of good overcoming evil has a strong educational value. "If you say *Road Runner* is violent and shouldn't go to air, maybe we shouldn't let the news go to air. Where does it all begin and end?"

Image have had their critics. They're not Code Approved, but they're not Mature Reader titles, and they've (sometimes) been top-shelved by some store owners. But their audience are the kids who lap up the frenetic and often violent action. I have to play devil's advocate. I have to say that page four of *WildStar #1*, where WildStar seemingly pulls someone's face off is violent.

"It's hard for me to look at *WildStar* as violent, but I've heard that it is," is Jerry's response. "I've heard from people that their local comic stores have put it up on the top rack so that little kids can't get to it.

"From my point of view I was dealing with a fantasy, and part of that fantasy was that a guy ripping off an alien is only akin to something you would see in, say, the *Alien* movie. What I was looking for there was dramatic shock as opposed to setting some kind of moral precedent, or whatever.

"I'm still kind of stunned..I can understand people being shocked by it, but I think part of the shock comes from it being *my* comic: it's fairly violent from *Jerry Ordway*. I think one of the attractions of doing *WildStar* was that I could break some of the stereotyping, certainly as far as being typed as a writer/artist who does goody-two-shoes characters. From my point of view it's hard to look at it as being violent. I understand that it *appears* to be, but when I was drawing it, my thought was more that he was pulling a piece of pizza off somebody's

face."

If you've still not caught on, the scene involved WildStar ripping a sybiotic alien from the face of one of his enemies, visually more interesting than, say, pulling it from his cardigan to the accompaniment of some velcro-separating sound effects.

That the first issue of *WildStar* came out around the same time as he completed his stint on Superman perhaps made the mental connections easier to channel. "It was just weird timing," says Jerry. But in that timing perhaps there's the real reason why the fingers were pointing at *WildStar* and such a fuss was made about its contents.

I'VE GOT THE POWER!

Can a mere child solve the murder of his parents?

There's a wonderful simplicity about *The Power of Shazam!* that harks back to the innocent 1930s and the days of pulp entertainment. When *entertainment* was what it was all about. The plots weren't so complicated that you needed diagrams to trace the movements of a story's cast and the heroes weren't hovering between angst and anger on every page. Most plots hinged on 'revenge' as a trigger, and it's still the prime motivater that runs through most storytelling.

There was a simplicity to becoming a superhero. While most of today's vengeful knights of the night are guilt-tripping across the skyline, back in February 1940 young orphan Billy Batson was selling newspapers on a busy street corner when he was approached by a complete stranger who took him into the subway to meet a 3,000 year- old wizard called Shazam who is looking for a successor to take over the daily grind of keeping the forces of evil which threatened to extinguish man from the face of the Earth at bay.

All you gotta do is say the word. *Shazam!*

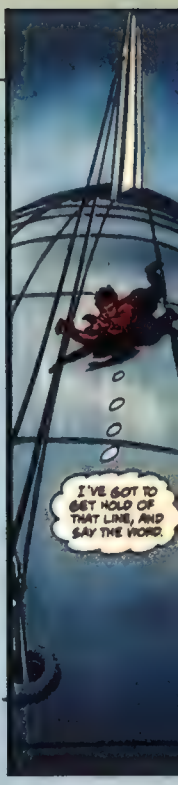
No telephone kiosks, no batpoles, or making sure your cape was tucked into your trousers when you were in civvies for Billy Batson. He just said 'Shazam' and a little lightning bolt later he had gained eighty pounds and an orange-and-gold costume that the kids would just *die* for.

Created by Bill Parker and C.C. Beck for *Whiz Comics*, Captain Marvel was the most successful comic book of its day, and when he switched to his own title he was selling three times as many copies each month as the most successful of today's comics, that little lightning bolt luring in readers like no other enhancement ever could.

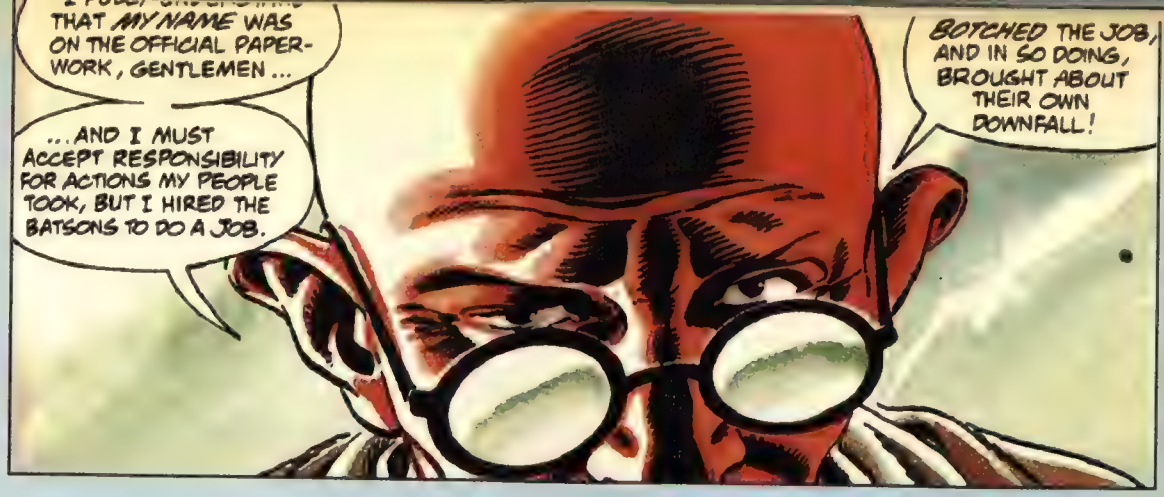
But even the World's Mightiest Mortal couldn't withstand the battering of a decade long court battle: soon after his appearance in *Whiz Comics*, National (DC) took out an injunction, claiming the character was too similar to their own Superman. The case was resolved when Captain Marvel's publishers, Fawcett Publications, folded their whole comics line in 1954 and Captain Marvel and sundry members of the Marvel family were retired to the comic book old folks home.

Billy has been brought out of retirement a number of times, most notably in the early 1970s, by National (!) and now under the name *Shazam!* so as not to run into any legal hassles with that other comic book Marvel. In the 1980s he was an occasional visitor to the *All-Star Squadron*, but remained frustratingly elusive to Jerry Ordway's pen.

"I'd practically drawn just about every other character from the Forties; Roy just loved the really obscure characters. But Captain Marvel was someone that DC were still licensing from Fawcett Publications at that point - every time they used him they would have to pay a fee - and *All-Star Squadron* just wasn't a good enough seller so it was always a battle to use him: 'How important is he to the story? Is he just going to be standing in the background?



I CAN HARDLY BELIEVE IT MYSELF, BUDDY!
OH, NO--! WHO CALLED THE POLICE?
I CAN HANG AROUND
MR MORRIS--HE'S GETTING AWAY!
SO IT SEEMS, UNLESS OF COURSE YOU WISH TO FLY AFTER HIM!


THAT MY NAME WAS ON THE OFFICIAL PAPER-WORK, GENTLEMEN ...
...AND I MUST ACCEPT RESPONSIBILITY FOR ACTIONS MY PEOPLE TOOK, BUT I HIRED THE BATSONS TO DO A JOB.
BOTCHED THE JOB, AND IN SO DOING, BROUGHT ABOUT THEIR OWN DOWNFALL!

If that's the case we can't let you use him because it's just not worth paying the licensing fee.'

"When they finally got him in a couple of issues I'd left the book! I felt kinda cheated. And a couple of times when the opportunity came up to draw him I was either on a fill-in, or someone else would do him...whatever.

"He's always been in the back of my mind, and when I worked with Jonathan Peterson on the *Batman* movie adaptation, Jonathan had put together a deal with John Byrne to do Captain Marvel. Something happened - I believe it was a dispute over the 'War of the Gods' crossover a couple of years ago - and Byrne backed out.

"Jonathan called me up as asked me would I like to do it and I thought *Hmmm. Here I am again, following John Byrne*, but I agreed to it because I thought it would be an interesting challenge. I also added a few

I THOUGHT HMMM. HERE I AM AGAIN, FOLLOWING JOHN BYRNE, BUT I AGREED TO IT BECAUSE I THOUGHT IT WOULD BE AN INTERESTING CHALLENGE

demands, so to speak, to the package. One was that I'd be able to control the colour, and the other was that I wanted DC to commit to a format. I wanted it to be a nice package, basically, and not just another standard comic. The offer of the character was certainly interesting, but it was also the fact that getting a nice, upgraded package had eluded me: my work had never really been reprinted in book form, and the regular monthly run of a comic tends to get lost because fans remember what's coming out now and what the last issue was, but unless you crack open a box of old *Supermans* the work tends to be forgotten. Everybody's looking for the latest issue."

It's good to know someone has got the pride in their work that they would even *want* someone to remember it. Call me cynical, but there are too many creators out there who claim they're embarrassed by their past offerings. Not so Jerry:

"I'm proud of everything I've done. I don't think everything I've done is brilliant by any means, but I honestly don't think that I've ever just cranked out a job just for the sake of cranking it out. Pencilling especially: pencilling is a very personal thing for me and it requires a lot of mental concentration. It's very labour intensive. A page to me is like a diary - when I look at, say, a page of *Superman #50*, I can remember the day I was working on it. It's like a time machine to me. For that reason I would like to see some of the stories I drew collected. We've got the *Doomsday* trade paperback, but I still feel a little cheated because when you draw a story, it's *you*! When you write a story it's you and your collaborator.

"That's why I was very adamant about *Shazam* being a hardcover. This is a book that will sit on a shelf, and hopefully something that people will sample in a year from now - they'll see it on the shelf and take it down again."

The Power of Shazam! turned out to be a very nice package indeed, and for those of us who already have it, the temptation is already there to take it down from the shelf again, open up the cover and read:

Can a mere child solve the murder of his parents?

WHAT'S IT ALL ABOUT?

"In some ways it's a retelling of the origin. What I did was go back to the very first appearance in *Whiz Comics* - they had some tricky numbering and I think it was issue zero." (It was a Fawcett Publications ashcan, and Captain Marvel was known then as Captain Thunder) "I looked at what was originally done by C.C. Beck and Bill Parker and that was my guide. I took that story and added a fair chunk of new stuff.

"Are you familiar with the Captain Marvel serials from the 1940s?" he asks. I shake my head vigorously, which is fine in print, but doesn't quite achieve the same effect over the phone. "The old movie serial?" he prompts.

The cliffhanger serials? Flash Gordon and Crash Cameron? Yeh, I remember them (but only from the repeats. They used to do summer holiday early morning kids shows, long before all-day TV. There was always a cliffhanger serial. And *White Horses*.)

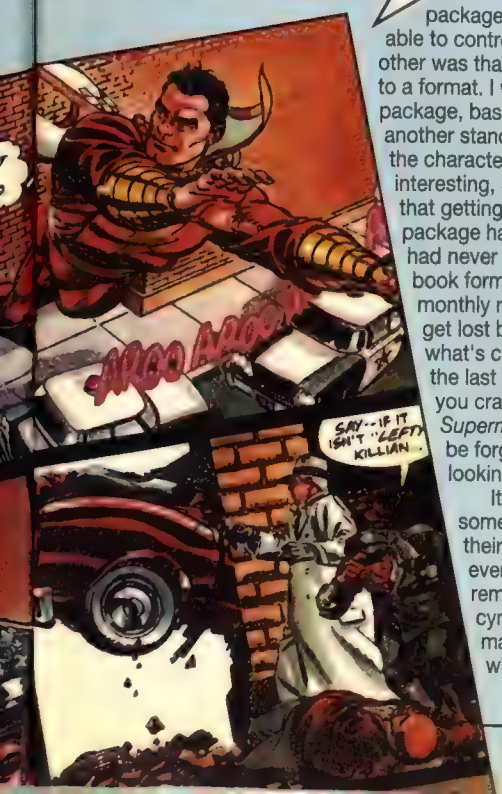
"The Captain Marvel one was very well done, and established a little bit of background, with Captain Marvel and Shazam being a little more Egyptian. They kind of plugged that in later on in Fawcett's original run, but it was never there at the origin. Billy Batson just walks into a subway tunnel, and there's Shazam!

"When I came to look at that first story I was curious about his parents and curious about why he was living on the steets. Why should Billy suddenly be the chosen one?

"I did what amounts to a forty page prologue that establishes Billy's parents as archaeologists and sets up the Egyptian angle, and hopefully sets up a reason why Billy is the one chosen to become Captain Marvel.

"The second chapter re-establishes Fawcett City as the background. Much like Metropolis is Superman's playground, Fawcett City is Captain Marvel's. Fawcett Publications never called it that, it was something Roy Thomas first did in the early 1980s but I always liked it. I've also re-established Doctor Silvana as the arch enemy of Captain Marvel and it still reads like a very complete story. That was my challenge."

A challenge he took on successfully. The results are more than just a cliffhanger serial in comic form, the 96-page format side-stepping the need to hit that mechanical climax every 22 pages, or every 15 minutes, so the pacing is better, and Jerry has been allowed the space to breath life into the characters - and slip in the odd in- joke: Parker Boulevard, Binder Boulevard - for Otto Binder, a prolific writer of Captain Marvel and the Marvel family - and neon namechecks to Whiz (a radio station in the story) and Carlini...or should that be The Great Carlini? Once you notice them, you start to look in every



JERRY ORDWAY

[illegible] but it's very much a comic page. It still has that black line which I thought was important. I was a little worried that by saying it was fully painted people would expect what Alex Ross does. *Marvels* is the best painted story I've seen, but that's part of the story that it ties into. That ultra realism makes you believe in it, and Marvel comics have always been set in real cities. It's an important part of helping you believe you're a bystander watching the birth of the Marvel universe. Alex is a huge Captain Marvel fan and we've talked to him a little - I would love to see him do a Captain Marvel related project.

"DC is also setting up a regular series of Captain Marvel to come out after *Zero Hour*. I'm actually talking to DC about - and this is your scoop, about inking *Zero Hour* because (writer/penciller) Dan Jurgens is a good friend of mine and it looked like a fun project to work on. I believe DC are using *Zero Hour* as a stand alone series that, once it's concluded, will allow every DC editorial office to do a retelling of their characters origins in an issue zero. It's up to the editor, but you could have a *Batman #0* that would tell the origin and firmly place it in the DC universe. Batman's not such a problem, but, say, Hawkman: 'Here's the definitive Hawkman and here's where he stands in DC continuity.'

"The same with Captain Marvel. I'm going to be writing the regular series, but I won't be drawing it." Even as he speaks, Jerry's young daughter decides to join in the conversation - and is briefly hired as penciller on the new series. "It'll be a very eclectic book". No more so than the reintroduction of Tawky Tawny, a talking tiger from the original run. But you'll have to wait to find out how Ordway manages the feat of bringing Tawky to a nineties interpretation of Shazam.

With the new series, pencilled by Mike Wieringo, scheduled for November, there's, unfortunately, no time for getting involved too deeply in the new *WildStar* series although Al Gordon has the approval of Image to do a second mini-series which Jerry may help launch. "I've got a lot of things that I'd like to do over the next couple of years," he says. "Characters of my own that I'd like to pitch.

"I've no idea who will ultimately publish them, but I have a couple of storylines that I'm gonna try to get some work done on, and then show them around. I think Image might be interested. I got the impression from some of the guys that they would like to look at what I'm doing."

And that goes for many of his fans, too. CW

WHY SHOULD BILLY SUDDENLY BE THE CHOSEN ONE?

CELEBRATING OUR *TWELFTH* YEAR OF EXCELLENCE!

UNBEATABLE ADVANCE ORDER SERVICE!

Our friendly, efficient advance order service offers: ■Hundreds of imported titles at discount prices every month. ■Full advance product information, creator details and advice in our exclusive news magazine. ■Fully computerised service, including order confirmation and regular itemised statements

ADVANCE PRICES

$1.25 = 75p $1.50 = 85p $1.75 = £1.00
$2.00 = £1.20 $2.50 = £1.45 $2.95 = £1.70
$3.95 = £2.30 $4.95 = £2.90

Pay only 50% to secure your order, with the balance payable on receipt. Parcels are securely and professionally packed and postage charged at cost. Please send a S.A.E. marked "ADVANCE" for complete details, latest lists and a starter pack.

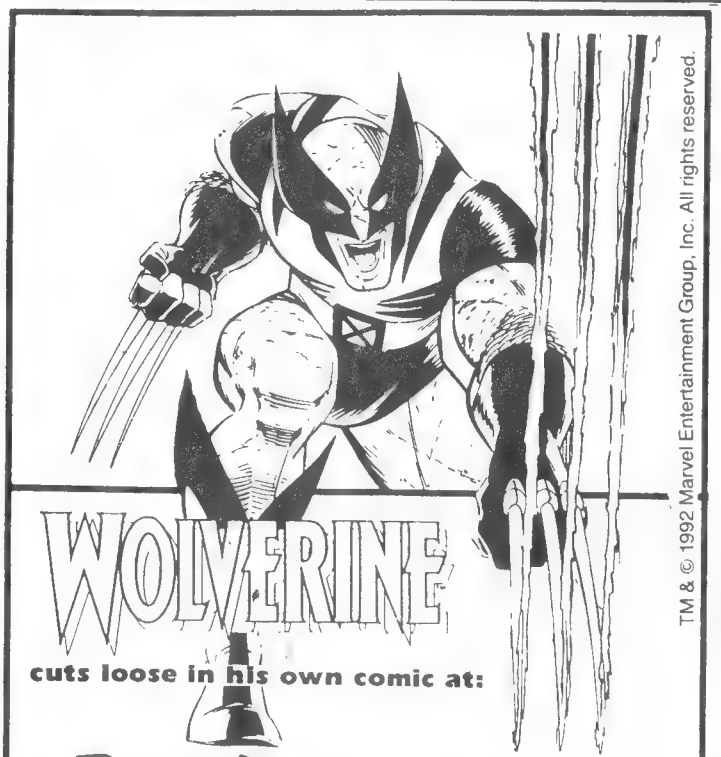
ACE - THE SHOP

Visitors to our Colchester shop will find over fifty thousand Marvel, DC and Independent back -issues at truly reasonable prices, as well as a huge range of comic, movie and science-fiction related items, including comic bags, boards and boxes, posters, postcards, trading cards, film and TV stills, model kits, videos, paperbacks, movie magazines and T-shirts.

☎ (0206) 561912

1 HEADGATE BLDGS, ST.JOHNS ST.; COLCHESTER, ESSEX CO2 7AD

OFTEN IMITATED - NEVER EQUALLED!



TM & © 1992 Marvel Entertainment Group, Inc. All rights reserved.

cuts loose in his own comic at:

Bookscene

70, Alfreton Road, Nottingham, NG7 3NN. (Tele: 0602 422575).
Open Mon - Sat. 10am. - 5.30pm.

Send S.A.E. for back issue catalogue & Details of our mail order import service.

MARVEL COMICS

CALLING ALL COLLECTORS

JUST COMICS

2 Crossmead Avenue, Greenford, Middlesex , UB6 9TY

A 29P SAE IS ALL YOU NEED SEND TO RECEIVE OUR CATALOGUE* OF A MAMMOTH 125,000 COMICS

***Our catalogues include Comics Supplies pages**

BRIT PACK

PAUL DUNCAN EXPLORES THE ECLECTIC WORLD OF SLAVE LABOR GRAPHICS

Like moths to a flame, or is it like rats from a sinking ship, British writers and artists have abandoned the shores of their homeland and flocked to the superhero capital of the world: America. The land of the free (if you've got money), and of the brave (if you're standing behind an uzi). There are reasons for getting published in America: to make money; to expand your readership; to make money; to have the freedom to express yourself; to make money; to be part of some childhood fantasy; and, of course, you don't mind if you make money along the way. Welcome to the American dream - the land of conformity, where you can write and draw whatever you want as long as it looks and sounds like Stan Lee/Jack Kirby or whoever the latest moneymaking superhero team is.

Am I being cynical?

I don't think so. Of course, I am in the position of knowing that there is a lot more to the American comics scene than boring old superhero comics. There are many more exciting sorts of comics than that, being produced by British creators, for some of the smaller American publishers. This is the first in a series of articles about these creators and publishers, and we begin with...

SLAVE LABOR GRAPHICS

No beating about the bush here: Slave Labor Graphics is a small publisher who have built up a good reputation because of their slightly eclectic range of comics and the dedication of publisher Dan Vado. Their best-selling comics at present are **Milk & Cheese**, **Pirate Corps!** and **Bill the Clown**. The first two in that list are written and drawn by Evan Dorkin, who worked on **Bill & Ted's Excellent Comic**. Also of note is **Tales From the Heart**, which is the true story of a young woman's experiences in the Peace Corps. An interesting comic to watch for is the appropriately titled **Attitude Lad**, which certainly has one, and is all the better for it.

Dan was telling me the other day about the large number of American comic shops going out of business because of the slump, and it's expected to get worse. Although Slave Labor's sales have been affected for the worse, it hasn't been as bad as it could have been because of the loyalty of the readers, and the nature of the comics. To help combat this situation, Dan has set up a toll free direct order line for retailers to order both his comics, and the comics of other small publishers. It's helped to cushion the blow.

Last year, Dan began publishing work by British creator Phil Elliott. He'd never really received submissions from Britain before, but now he gets at least one submission a month from this side of the water. The following is a list of writers and artists who Dan has either published, or is planning to publish over the coming months:

PHIL ELLIOTT

Phil Elliott is Britain's chief exponent of the clear-line school of comic strip art, as typified by European artists like Herge, Edgar P Jacobs, and Daniel Torres. He was one of the first to contribute to the British Small Press explosion of the Eighties, publishing *Fast Fiction*, and contributing to *Escape, Knockabout, Heartbreak Hotel*, and many magazines in America, Australia and France. He even did an ecologically-based Judge Dredd story. Known for his sensitive/absurd semi-autobiographical Gimbley stories, and the exquisite newspaper strip The Suttons, in more recent years Phil has tried to hone the craft-related side of his work, and relied on others to pen stories for him. This has resulted in a diverse set of credits, from *Ghostbusters* and *Man from Cancer* for Marvel, to *Greenhouse Warriors* for Tundra.

Phil recently coloured the *Death Wreck* mini-series for Marvel UK and self-published *Green house Warriors*. The fifth issue of *Green house Warriors* is drawn but Phil can't afford to publish it at the moment. Kitchen Sink are bringing out *Illegal Alien*, a 72 page story penned by James Robinson, about an alien living in England during the Sixties. "It's got everything: aliens, the CIA, KGB, the Mafia, East End crooks, Mods, Rockers and ice cream vans."

Slave Labor recently published *Mr Day and Mr Night* (written by Glenn Dakin) a wry stab at the superhero/anti-hero tradition, and *Bluebeard* (written by James Robinson) a three-issue "psychological murder mystery, set in exotic, and not so exotic, locations around Europe." Phil describes *Bluebeard* as having "lots of killing and oral sex" and comments that the subject matter is "a little bit different for me." A collected edition of *Bluebeard* will see print later in the year.

July sees the publication of *Second City*, a 96-page story written

by Paul Duncan, about an automated city of the future, where touch is frowned upon and sex is by artificial insemination. Jack is one small cog in the machine, and when it all begins to unravel, he has to watch out for himself. A ripping yarn that doesn't rip you off. But you better hurry, because time is running out. Do you ever get the feeling I'm quoting from publicity blurb?

SHANE O'DWYER

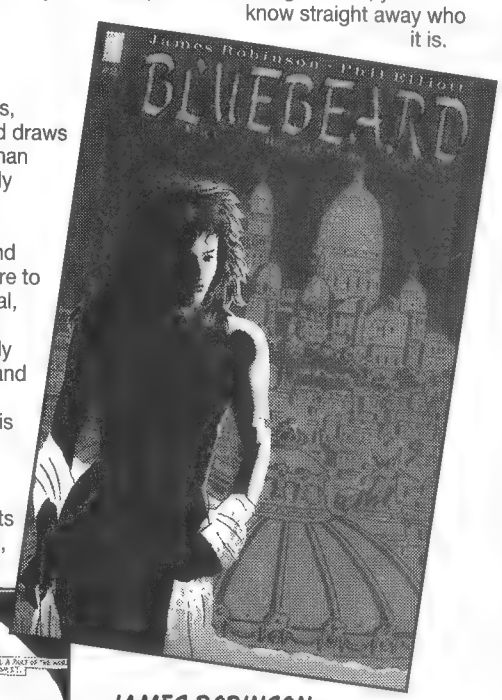
The bull terrior of British comics, Shane looks like Nick Cave and draws like George Grosz (an old German comic strip artist who eventually moved to America and drew cowboys). Shane has this unfortunate habit of drawing and redrawing his comics. If we were to get all artified and psychological, we'd start comparing him to Edvard Munch, who obsessively redrew the same images over and over, as though trying to recapture lost moments from his past. But Shane's only a comic book artist who's had no life outside comics since he left college, so he's got no moments to recapture, and even if he did,

there'd be no point in analysing them in something as trivial as a comic strip.

Take *Beautiful People* for example (please!) the new comic out now from Slave Labor. It was written in 1990, and Shane finished drawing it in 1991. The first version, I mean. Since then, I've seen at least three different versions, and God knows how many more he drew when I wasn't looking. I rang him up and asked if he'd sent the artwork off to Dan, and all he did was complain that he didn't have time to redraw one of the panels. After 3 years!?!?

Besides *Beautiful People*, Shane's worked on *Overload*, a nuclear psycho-thriller, or something, and *Profane*, a full-colour piece of weirdness that depressed the hell out of everyone who read it. In the future, Shane plans to do some more *Profane*, and work on *It's Raining Violence and Dead City*.

Anyway, if you happen to be in a comic shop, and see a thin, weedy guy dressed in black with a ponytail, and he's picking up copies of *Beautiful People* and drawing in them, you'll know straight away who it is.



JAMES ROBINSON

I last met James in a diner on Ventura Boulevard in Los Angeles. He'd written *London's Dark*. an Escape graphic novel drawn by Paul Johnson, and some then-unpublished *Grendel* stories. His writing had been well-received so he moved to the States and was trying to get his Green Card. He did a lot of speculative writing for various companies, and people liked his stuff, but the work wasn't being published and he wasn't being paid. Me? I'd have been in a right state, not knowing which way to turn, pestering people, running around, like a headless chicken. James? Cool as a cucumber behind his shades, nonchalantly drawing on his smokes. You could tell right away that he fitted in, that he'd make it. The confidence just oozed out of him.

Nowadays, is there any publisher James has not worked for, or is not planning to work for? People are aware of his more superhero-orientated work, like *The Golden Age* for DC and the Ultraverse project for Malibu, but there's a wide variety of styles and subject matter to be found in his other work. He's collaborated with Phil Elliott on two projects: *Illegal Alien*, an alien fugitive caught between Mods and the Mafia, and *Bluebeard*, a sort of **Black Kiss** for Agatha Christie fans. It just goes to prove that anything can happen if you put your mind to it and believe in what you're doing.

ANDY WATSON

Andy's is a common story. Coming out of college in 1992, he wanted to get into comics but didn't know how. So he began to publish his own press titles, to show what he could do. The result was three issues of *Samuri Jam*. Using these as samples of his work, Andy sent copies off to various publishers in Britain and America. He waited and waited, but with no result. Trained as a designer, he concentrated on illustration and design work for album covers, magazines and that kind of thing. Then he heard back from Dan Vado at Slave Labor Graphics and things have been going great ever since.

He's been writing and drawing short strips for *Deadline* - one is about the Meka Defence Force, a group of useless Transformer-like robots who keep messing up so they spend all their time sitting around drinking coffee.

The first full comic version of *Samuri Jam* is already out from Slave Labor Graphics - the first of a continuing series. Andy describes the comic as being "about a group of friends, having conversations, who develop over a period of time, so that you come to care about them." It's full of skateboarding, ice hocky, music, and comics. Drawn in a kind of kid-manga style, Andy says that the art-style of the later issues loosens up because "I wanted to get more expression and feeling into the characters, and the overly-designed style of the first issue was too restricting."

If there was one word to describe

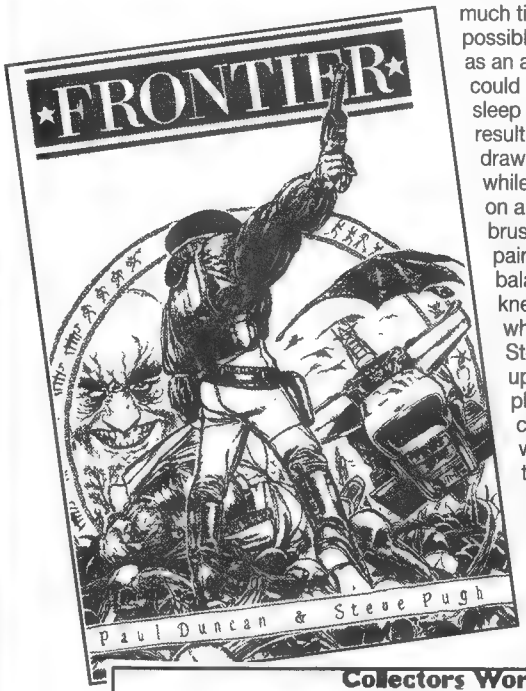
SO DYSON LET YOU ALL GET CARTED OFF TO JAIL BECAUSE HE WANTED TO LOOK "COOL" STEALING THE RAMP, EVEN THOUGH HE'D BOUGHT IT. THEN HE LET YOU ALL SWEAT IT OUT IN A CELL JUST SO HE WOULDN'T LOSE FACE! WHAT A FUCK UP!
MIND YOU IT WAS ALMOST WORTH IT TO PISS GREY OFF SO MUCH. Y'SHOULD OF SEEN HIS FACE WHEN HE LET US GO!
YOU MEAN SGT. GREY IS STILL AROUND!
GLURRK! WHAT!
YOU IDIOT! BREAKING 'N' ENTER WHEN YOU KNOW G STILL AROUND. HE' GOT A PERSONA VENDETTA AGAINST SKATE WHAT WOULD HA HAPPENED IF THE CHARGES HADN'T BEEN DROPPED?

this comic, it would have to be: Cool.

STEVE PUGH

Everyone says Steve Pugh is really sweet but, speaking personally, I've never tasted him. Cute and fluffy, and wrapped in a leather jacket, people of both sexes fall hopelessly in love with him. It's a fact. I've seen it happen.

To prevent mass pandemonium from breaking out wherever he goes, Steve decided to become an artist so that he could spend as much time indoors as possible. Unfortunately, as an art student, he could only afford to sleep on a sofa. The result is that Steve now draws all his comics while sitting sideways on a sofa - board, brushes, ink and paints precariously balanced on his knees. I remember when I first met Steve, I rang him up, he lifted the phone, I heard a crash, and the air went blue. Since then, Steve has built up a reputation for having one of Britain's most extensive libraries of swear words going back well into the last century. His friends only call him at pre-arranged times.



Steve got his big break in comics through a comic which was never published,... until now. The comic is called *Frontier*, and is coming out from, you guessed it, Slave Labor Graphics. *Frontier* is a SF western, a simple story of a wagon train on a far-off planet being pursued by a very bloodthirsty posse. And when I tell you that the posse includes John Wayne and Ernest Borgnine, you know just how bloodthirsty the posse is likely to get.

The leather and guns of *Frontier* enabled Steve to get his first professional job on four issues of *Grimjack*. Since then he's never looked back, initially working continuously (including nights and weekends) on *Youngblood*, and *Third World War in Crisis*. Steve doesn't like to turn down work, which has occasionally gotten him into trouble. There was one time when he completed forty pages, of which fourteen were painted in full colour, in forty-seven days. That was followed by *Hellblazer*, and Strontium Dogs in 2000AD. Somehow, don't ask me how, Steve managed to draw the Strontium Dogs pages in the wrong proportion, so *2000AD* had to place this 'designer' lettering down the side of the pages. Ironically, readers loved this innovative idea. Steve's presently drawing *Animal Man* to wide acclaim.

Now if you'll just excuse me, I've just realised I never checked the page sizes of *Frontier* before they were sent out...

PAUL DUNCAN

What can I say about Paul Duncan that hasn't already been said behind his back? Publisher of comics magazine ARK during the Eighties, and writer of occasional articles for various magazines, most of his comics output is about to be published by Slave Labor Graphics. Namely, *Beautiful People*, *Second City* and *Frontier*, as explained above. When I spoke to him earlier today, he said that his comics were being published with no money up front, and if profit is made, which seems unlikely, then he and the artists get a percentage. He said that he admired and appreciated the time, effort, and money that Dan Vado and other independent publishers have put into comics with little or no reward at the end of it. Paul is presently writing six novels, and researching a book on Noir fiction in his spare time.

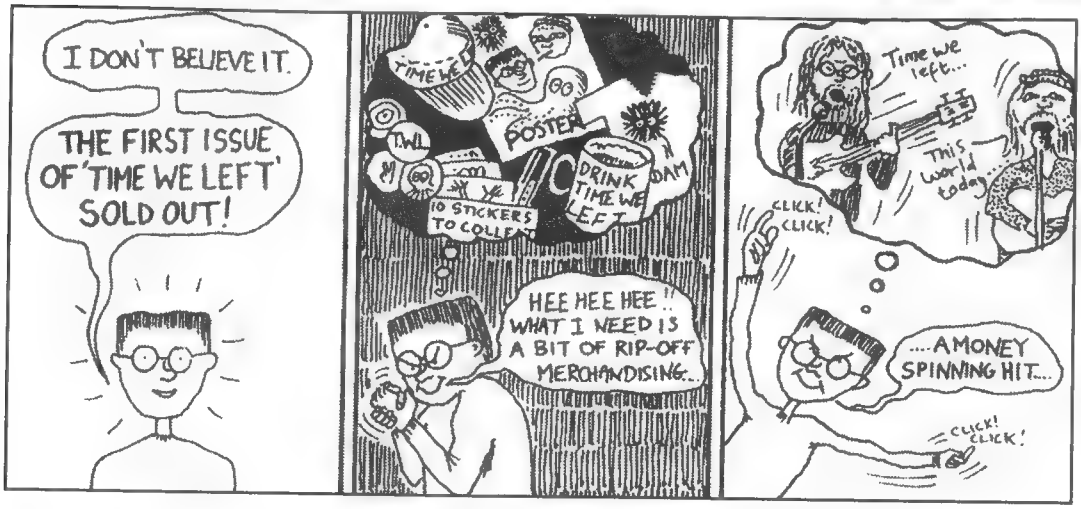
With the dearth of comic publishers in this country willing to try something outside the superhero genre, it's no wonder that British creators are trying to make a name for themselves in America. Watch out for future forays into the world of the Brit Packers invading the independents of America, at a *Comic World* near you.

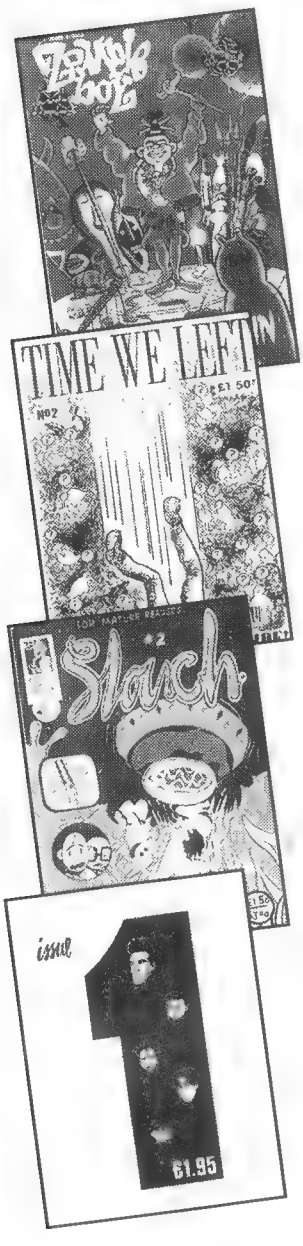
CW

Collectors World
COMIC & SCI-FI FAIR
Watford Leisure Centre, Horseshoe Lane, Garston, Watford, Herts
Sunday 8th May
Doors open 11.00am to 4.00pm, Adults £1, Child/OAP 50p
CAFETERIA
Meet Dave Prowse (Darth Vader)
STAR WARS
Spaceships from film & TV
DALEKS from DOCTOR WHO
Everything Collectable
LICENSED BAR
Toys, Trains, Figures, Pop, Film memorabilia, Comics, Sci-Fi, Posters, Trading Cards, Videos, Laser discs, Models/Kits, Diecasts, Records, Sound Tracks, Autographs, Annuals, Books, Plus Much Much More!!!!
OVER 100 STALLS
Very well sign posted, excellent access, M1, M25.
JCT 6 M1, JCT 19 M25, British Rail Nth Watford,
Buses 306, 309, 344, 348, W4
Loads of Free Parking
★ DON'T FORGET LONDON- 28th MAY ★
Further Information Tel: 081 - 523 1074

☆ Collectors World ☆
COMIC & SCI-FI FAIR
THE CENTRAL CLUB
16/22 Great Russell Street London WC1
(Next to the T.U.C. Centre)
Free Admission
Doors Open 11.00am to 4.00pm
Comics, Film / T.V./ Pop, Memorabilia , Sci-Fi, Posters, Trading cards, Videos, Stills, Laser Disks, Records, Fantasy, Autographs, Models / Kits, Diecasts, Toys. Plus so much more!!!
SATURDAY 28th May
HOW TO GET THERE
Refreshments
STAR WARS
MARVEL Comics
DOCTOR WHO
GT RUSSELL STREET
Central Club
TUC Centre
TOTTENHAM CT RD
DYOTT STREET
Bain Bridge St
NEW OXFORD ST.
Tottenham Court Rd. Station
3 minutes walk from Tottenham Court Road, Underground Station.
Buses: 7,8,10, 14, 14a, 19, 22b, 25, 38, 55, 73, 134, 176, 254, 503
☆ DON'T FORGET - WATFORD ON 8TH MAY ☆
Information/Bookings Tel: 081 523 1074

Small Press


I DON'T BELIEVE IT.
THE FIRST ISSUE OF 'TIME WE LEFT' SOLD OUT!
TIME WE LEFT
POSTER
T-WL
DRINK TIME WE LEFT
10 STICKERS TO COLLECT
HEE HEE HEE! WHAT I NEED IS A BIT OF RIP-OFF MERCHANDISING...
Time we left...
This world today...
CLICK! CLICK!
....A MONEY SPINNING HIT...
CLICK! CLICK!



Have you noticed how many mainstream comics publishers have been closing down lately? It's like the late eighties all over again, when the 'black and white explosion' started to crumble and people said that self publishing success was over. Quality would be the watchword for the future! Well, then we had the 'new universe syndrome' and the 'cover enhancements craze' and speculators were stung time and time again. Now people want a return to quality storytelling and artwork. Independant publishers are starting to build success; **Bone** is a best seller, **Exit** has paved the way for British small press comics. Watch your backs, because self publishing is gaining momentum again, but this time we have learnt from previous mistakes - spare the hype and razzmatazz, quality and patience builds a following. Watch this space ...

From beautiful Falmouth in Cornwall comes **Slouch #2**, essential for existential UFOlogists. Coopers Farm has all the ingredients of becoming a cult classic. The greys (aliens in the style of Whitley Streiber's **Communion**) have landed and made contact and are trying to release information regarding their involvement in human history, through a process of indoctrination. Conspiracy theories abound and confound, FBI agents are trying to cover things up, but we just know they'll fail. Send £1.50 + SAE to Slouch Comics, 49c The High Street, Falmouth, Cornwall, TR11 2AF.

Issue 1 of **Issue 1** may be a strange concept, but it is still a very stylish comic indeed. A Tank Girl take-off, Morrissey P.I. and a strip about Mick Jagger clones aim this very much at the trendy market, but my fave is Snorepig And Weepatch who remind me of 90's versions of the Love is characters. Tres cute indeed! It costs £1.95, but has professional printing and postage thrown in, to explain the slightly higher cost. Send your funds to Sam, Issue 1, 59a Darville Road, Stoke Newington, London, N16 7PT.

Andy Roberts is one of *the* names of the small press scene. As well as editing CCG newsletter and contributing to various zines, he publishes his own work. **Instant Comics** is a retrospective of his work over the years, with sketchbook pages, Wiija (mucho trendy record label) adverts and assorted strips. If you want to see the work of one of Britain's longest serving unsung cartoonists, send a pound to AND/OR Comics, 25 Hart Street, Oxford, OX2 6BN.

Surprise of the month is a comic sent from Dallas in the good ol' US of A. **Zombie** Boy is a) way cool, b) very professionally produced and c) probably extremely difficult to find over here. Having said all that, though Zombie Boy's artwork does kick butt, the story leaves something to be desired. Imagine an undead Richie Rich and you'll pretty much get the picture. The best way to get hold of this is probably to whine a lot at your local comic shop. They can get it from Timbuktu Graphics, P.O. Box 821143, Dallas, Texas, 75382-1143, or apparently through most major distributors.

Time We Left #2 looks at first as though it will be a superhero parody. In a way it is, but it goes much further, mixing the parody with some fun autobiographical stuff and some plain wacky hi-jinks. Featuring the origin and death of Paul, the artist all in one issue may present some problems for future money spinning plotlines, but I'm sure he will find a way around it. £1.80 includes postage from P. Hatcher, 16 Dene Close, Wellingborough, Northants, NN8 5QP.

Inkling is one of those publications that refuses to lie down. Having done so for 11 issues, it has managed to work itself up to having a good reputation, colour cover and most recently, sponsorship from Stella Artois Dry. Of the strips included, 'Randy The Skeleton' has some of the most precise fine line work I've ever seen, giving it a style all it's own, 'The Murderous Teddy Bear' is a Posy Simmonds from hell and 'Art Turkey' combines surrealism, dada, cubism and more, in an art historians nightmare. **Inkling** is more than just value for money at £2.00 including postage, though you should be able to find it at most comic shops, as Titan distribute it. Send cheques etc. to **Inkling**, 22a St Pauls Road, London, N1 2QN.

Happy, happy, joy, joy! **Harpy** is back with a second issue and it *don't* disappoint! If you didn't buy this when I last reviewed it, do so now. I have your number see and I'll send round the Jehovah's Witnesses if you fail to comply. The story continues and I still have no idea what it is about, but I'm determined to continue reading until I do. In this issue, we meet the insect loving boss of Mystic Shit Inc., three child stars who abduct Plum Plum and we discover the beach in Doc Bumble's front room. There's also a short story about the dangers of glue. For the strangest comic book experience, send money (about £1.50 should do) plus SAE to Nick Mackie, 15 The Paragon, Clifton, Bristol, BS8 4LA.

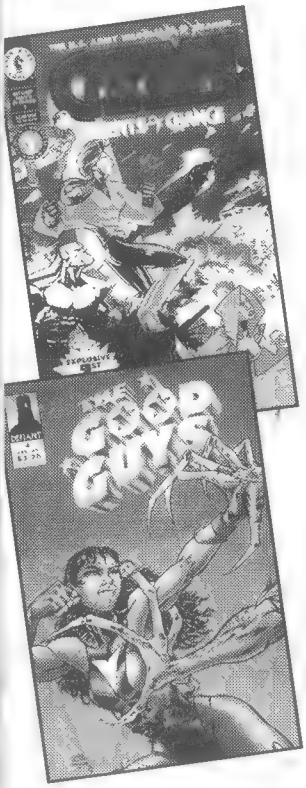
Last, but certainly not least is another comic I've reviewed before. **Le Roquet #3** is out and this time it has a sparkling attractive colour cover, plus high quality printing. Les Cartoonistes Dangereux are going from strength to strength, with many of their number currently having their own series or appearing in mainstream comics. They have the very sensible idea that British work will go down better in Europe than America and so, many of their number are bi-lingual or come from other countries. They are also angry about the way cartoonists are perceived in this country as opposed to other European countries, where cartoonists get grants and recognition. The content is of a very high standard, particularly fine strips are 'Knuckles The Malevolent Nun', 'Je M'Appele Lydia', 'Brass Monkeys' (a continuing strip by the Editor, Brad! Brooks) and 'Tisco On The Beach'. Style and content of these strips vary immensely, but each is endearing in it's own way. **Le Roquet** is available from Les Cartoonistes Dangereux, 48 Barnstaple Road, Harold Hill, Romford, RM3 7TD.

STEVE COOK

Reviews

With last year's massive market expansion turning out to have been less of a boom than a really pronounced blip, what passes for normality seems to be returning to comicland. The main problem for retailers when publishers try to cater for the whims of speculators is not to get caught

I DON'T LIKE THIS
THE CAN DEBATE THIS AFTER WE'VE WON THE BATTLE.
WARGMAKER, YOU AND MECHA WILL DEFEND THE CITY ON THE GROUND
TITAN AND REBEL WILL SEE TO THE AIR DEFENSE RUBY, I WANT YOU INSIDE THE CITY--
--AND I'LL COORDINATE FROM THE CITADEL. REMEMBER, I WANT MINIMAL LOSS OF LIFE.



out and end up with tons of unwanted stock, an affliction from which Britain's shops suffer less heavily than those in America. Still, there's an awful lot of similar product for buyers to sift through. Publishers seem to feel the path to success lies not with innovation, but with emulation; and whenever one of these brave new directions fails, as so many do, a typical comic publisher has only one solution another two exactly the same.

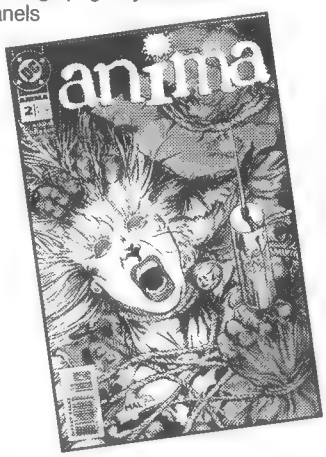
If **Amazing Spider-Man #388** (Marvel, $2.95) is any guide, the key word for the latest 'new Spider-era' is 'dumb'. Super-hero stories, as much as any fiction, require acceptance of a new set of rules by the reader; but here disbelief hasn't been suspended, it's been sent on a bungee jump off the edge of the planet. Like the moment where the mastermind behind the life-sucking device poses the theory that as it's a machine, it would work better sucking mechanical life. Like the tension that mounts as Spider-Man finds he can't bear to strike the imitation of his father because of the facial resemblance. Mere panels later, he susses that he can overcome this problem by pounding the face into an unrecognisable pulp... This is dumb like crowds of grown men standing around in megastores watching police videos of traffic surveillance are dumb.

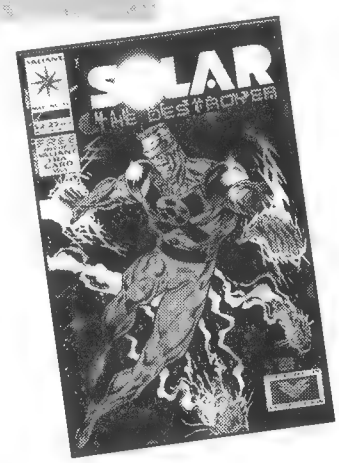
Elsewhere, there are encouraging attempts to promote work of higher quality. **Power & Glory #I** (Malibu/Bravura, $2.50) kicks off Howard Chaykin's new project, packed with insults but thankfully not insulting. It's very much the familiar Chaykin style (of course you know who the central hero resembles), mixing slick illustration and strong design elements; disconnected strands converge and a plan makes itself clear. Along the way, dry satire shows contempt for a world of preening hypocrites and ego out of control.

Catalyst: Agents Of Change #1 (Dark Horse/Comics' Greatest World, $2.00) has a more conservative storytelling style than **Power & Glory**, but both titles intelligently tackle themes which arise from super-powers meeting political powers. In **Catalyst**, a grand experiment to create a social utopia breaks away from its host country. As shown with crisp artwork and nicely restrained writing, basic human deviousness and political manoeuvres make paradise a remote prospect. Thoughtful titles such as this remain oddities, however. The super-hero genre can support explorations of the effects of power and violence; or it can just be power and violence. Experience across the various media used by fiction shows that the way to achieve a significant audience and keep it is through well-developed, accessible stories - over time, supporting quality makes more financial sense than going for short-term flashiness and quick profits. The point is disregarded by many, though not just in comics, not just with super-heroes.

It's been an eternity since we had a comic about a super-hero who's still at high school, but that particular gap in the market's just been filled by **Damage #1** (DC, $1.75). It's quite sweet in its determination to do all the stuff high school super-hero comics always do - sensitive newcomer gets noticed by the most popular girl in school and falls foul of sports king and bully Brad... but all this is merely a diversion around that perennial kid's favourite 'your parents aren't who you thought they were'. Utter formula.

Anima #2 (also DC, $1.75) doesn't play nearly so safe; it's a sprawling, vigorous mess of a teen comic. Grunge music, runaways and strange happenings collide, and there's no-one around to bandage the techniques of clear storytelling that were hurt in the pile-up. Artist Malcolm Davis favours a montage page layout, with panels





and perspectives melting into each other: the writers use their space with lively slogans. Anima has a raging momentum, but someone should've remembered that we need to be able to follow the events.

The Good Guys #4 (Defiant, $3.25), meanwhile, has an entire group of kids to play with. The impressions formed in the first scene are of poor artwork and clumsy writing; but there may be more to it. The flimsy way in which the figures are drawn and their static, awkward expressions give the issue the feel of an old-fashioned children's storybook: it feels appropriate for the simplistic and strange plot. With visits into Ditko-esque parallel dimensions and bizarrely misfiring humour, **The Good Guys** is like **The New Mutants** meeting **Flaming Carrot**: accident or design?

There is a trait shared by the Defiant titles and other parts of the market, such as Rob Liefeld's Extreme imprint - their apparent amateurishness. Inspired by their favourite writers and artists, many comics fans will have made up their own heroes, only to feel that constructing a genuinely powerful story may be beyond them; but with comics such as **Team Youngblood #7** (Image/Extreme, $1.95), the gap between the skills of its creators and its young readers is reduced to nothing. As the letters section shows, the comic's flood of one-dimensional characters - little more than costumes and codenames - connects in a very direct way with its audience, who are moved to take up pen and paper... and make art. Far from being simple crap, Liefeld's group of titles is revealed to be a brilliant long-term project to foster a spirit of community and creativity across nations. Made you look.

Richard Hill

Review copies courtesy of Birmingham's Fantastic Store (Telephone 021-643 3667). Prices are quoted in dollars; the sterling rate may vary slightly from shop to shop.

PLANET-X

COMICS AND WEIRDNESS

FRIENDLY AND PERSONAL SERVICE

WE PRIDE OURSELVES ON OUR RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR CUSTOMERS, GIVE US A CHANCE TO GET TO KNOW YOU, AND WE'LL HAPPILY FILL ANY SPECIAL REQUESTS, ORDERS, WANTS, ETC.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

OUR ADVANCE ORDER DEPARTMENT IS FULLY DEDICATED TO THE SHIPPING OF YOUR ADVANCE ORDERS, ANY QUERIES ARE DEALT WITH PROMPTLY AND EFFICIENTLY BY OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE DEPARTMENT.

FREE PREVIEWS!!

THIS 300 PAGE + MONSTER MAGAZINE CONTAINS OVER 1500 NEW ITEMS AVAILABLE FOR ORDER EACH MONTH AND IS SENT FREE OF CHARGE TO ALL ADVANCE ORDER CUSTOMERS, OUR ORDER PACK ALSO OFFERS COMIC BAGS, BACKING BOARDS, AND OTHER SPECIAL OFFERS OPEN ONLY TO ADVANCE ORDER CUSTOMERS AT THE SAME DISCOUNTS AS REGULAR ADVANCE ORDERS.

10 REASONS TO BUY YOUR COMICS ON ADVANCE ORDER FROM PLANET-X.

FREE PROMO MATERIAL

WE TRY TO SUPPLY AT LEAST 5 PIECES OF PROMO MATERIAL EACH MONTH TO EVERY ADVANCE ORDER CUSTOMER, SO WHETHER ITS A PUBLISHERS PROMO FLYER (E.G. INSIDE IMAGE, DARK HORSE INSIDER, MARVEL SPOTLIGHT ETC.), OR A FREE POSTER, OR PENCIL, OR BADGE OR ANYTHING AT ALL, THERE'S ALWAYS A FEW SURPRISES IN YOUR PARCEL EACH MONTH.

FULLY COMPUTERISED

OUR ORDERING SYSTEM IS FULLY COMPUTERISED, WE SEND AN ITEMISED RECEIPT FOR EACH ORDER, AND THEN WEEKLY DELIVERY NOTES AS YOUR COMICS START TO COME IN

BIG DISCOUNTS

OUR MINIMUM ORDER IS A MEASLY £10.00 A MONTH, WITH 10% DISCOUNT AT £25.00, THEN FURTHER DISCOUNTS UP TO 30% OFF OF OUR NORMAL RETAIL PRICES, NO-ONE GIVES AS MUCH TO THE CUSTOMER AS WE DO WHILST STILL MAINTAINING SUCH LARGE DISCOUNTS

REORDERS WELCOME

WE GIVE TOP PRIORITY TO FILLING OUR ADVANCE ORDER CUSTOMERS REORDERS, WHETHER ITS A HOT COMIC ABOUT TO BE PUBLISHED OR A HIGH GRADE SILVER AGE BACK ISSUE, ADVANCE ORDER CUSTOMERS GET TOP PRIORITY (AND GREAT DEALS!!)

COMPLETE PRINTOUTS

WE KNOW IT GETS CONFUSING WITH MONTHS OF ORDERS WAITING TO COME THROUGH, SO AT PLANET-X YOU CAN REQUEST A FREE PRINTOUT OF ALL ITEMS LEFT ON ORDER AT ANY TIME, WE WANT YOU TO BE HAPPY WITH YOUR ORDERS.

REGULAR POSTINGS

WE SHIP ALL ORDERS FORTNIGHTLY OR MONTHLY, YOU CHOOSE, WITH POSTAGE ONLY CHARGED AT COST (NO CHARGE FOR PACKING)

GUARANTEED DELIVERY

OUR SUCCESS RATE AT FILLING ADVANCE ORDERS IS WELL OVER 99%, BUT WE'RE CONSTANTLY STRIVING FOR 100%.

FOR A FREE PREVIEWS ORDER FORM JUST SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS TO PLANET X – INCLUDE £1.35 IF YOU WISH TO RECEIVE A FULL PREVIEWS MAGAZINE. (Postage charge is refundable against first Previews order.)

I CLAIM MY FREE COPY OF PREVIEWS (I ENCLOSE £1.35 P+P IF MAIL ORDER)

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

SEND TO PLANET-X, 5 LONDON ROAD, WORCESTER, WR5 2DJ

Multi Me

BOOKS

Adams, Douglas *The Hitch Hikers Guide to the Galaxy*. Millenium, £4.99. Miniature edition of Adams' classic novel. *Mar*

Adams, Douglas *Dr. Who, The Scripts: The Pirate Planet*. Titan, £4.50. The script of Adams' Doctor Who adventure. *Mar 25*

Anthony, Piers *The Colour of Her Panties*. New English Library, £4.99. Mela Merwoman leaves her tail behind her when seeking out a suitable husband, joined on her quest through Xanth by destiny-seeker, Che Centaur, and Gwenny Goblin, still waiting for her contact lenses. *Mar 17*

Asimov, Isaac *Forward the Foundation*. Bantam, £4.99. Seventh and concluding volume of the Foundation series, completed only weeks before Asimov's death. *Mar 31*

Atkins, Peter *Morningstar*. Eclipse (sc). Graphic novel. *Mar*

Bova, Ben *Death Dream*. New English Library, £5.99. From the author of *Mars*, this new novel is set in the computer induced hallucinatory world of virtual reality, a techno-thriller of dreams and realities that some agencies would kill for. *Mar 17*

Bradley, Marion Zimmer *The Forbidden Tower*. Severn House (hc). Reprint novel. *Mar*

Bradley, Marion Zimmer *The Forest House*. Michael Joseph (tpb). Reprint novel. *Mar*

Brooks, Terry *The Talismans of Shannara*. Legend. Reprint novel. *Mar*

Cadigan, Pat *Fools*. HarperCollins, £4.99. *Mar*

Carroll, Jonathan *From the Teeth of Angels*. HarperCollins (hc). *Mar*

Cornell, Paul & Martin Day & Keith Topping *The Avengers Programme Guide*. Virgin, £4.99. Pretty much what it says, from the authors of *The Guinness Book of Classic British TV*. Includes background notes and interviews with the stars of Avengers and New Avengers. *Mar 17*

Costello, Matthew *seaQuest DSV 2: Fire Below*. Millenium, £12.99 (hc). Second tie-in to the tv series. An undersea terrorist situation ultimately results in the surfacing of an ancient, very hostile undersea race. *Mar 3*

Crispin, A.J. *Star Trek, the Next Generation: Sarek*. Simon & Schuster. Based on the tv series. *Mar 7*

Delamare, David & Nigel Suckling *Mermaids and Magic Shows: The Paintings of David Delamare*. Paper Tiger, £10.95 (sc). Beautiful collection of fantasy paintings by English-born, American-based artist Delamere with text by Nigel Suckling. *Mar 17*

Dick, Philip K. *Time Out of Joint*. Roc. Reprint novel. *Mar*

Dicks, Terrance *The Talons of Weng-Chiang*. Target, £3.99. Last in the Target reprint programme, this one based on a Tom Baker series first screened in 1977. *Mar 17*

Donaldson, Stephen (Ed) *Strange Dreams*. HarperCollins, £5.99. Anthology gathering stories by Greg Bear, Jorge Luis Borges, Orson Scott Card, Harlan Ellison, M. John Harrison, Franz Kafka, Garry Kilworth, Rudyard Kipling, Nancy Kress, Lucius Shephard, Theodore Sturgeon, Sheri S. Tepper, Jack Vance, John Varley and Walter Jon Williams. *Mar*

Eliot, Marc *Walt Disney: Hollywood's Dark Prince*. Andre Deutsch, £17.99 (hc). Non-fiction Kitty Kelly-style biog of Disney which shows him as a tormented soul using his wealth and prestige to mould a ferocious empire, an exploiter and alcoholic.

Essex, Peter *The Dream Stealer*. Orion, £14.99 (hc). A clairvoyant is summoned by spirit voices to Wistman's Wood where she uncovers the story of an ancient, violent death, and the story of the Dream Stealer. *Mar*

Farris, John *Minotaur*. Severn House (hc). Reprint horror novel. *Mar*

Finder, Joseph *Extraordinary Powers*. Orion, £14.99 (hc). Cold War thriller, with the CIA backing a mind-reading programme. *Apr*

Gabaldon, Diana *Dragonfly in Amber*. Arrow. Reprint novel. *Mar*

Gibson, William *Virtual Light*. Viking (tpb). Reprint novel. *Mar*

Green, Simon R. *Shadows Fall*. Gollancz, £5.99. Shadow's Fall is the place where all stories find their ending, all quests are concluded, and every lost soul finds its way home at last. The town where dreams go to die...and where a serial killer now stalks the streets. A traitor has betrayed the town to the outside world. Green's most ambitious novel to date, and his best. *Mar 31*

Gross, Ed & Mark Altman *Deep Space 9 Log Book*. Boxtree, £9.99 (sc). Behind the scenes of the first series, plus episode guide. *Mar*

Grundy, Stephan *Rhinegold*. Michael Joseph (hc/tpb). *Mar*

Haining, Peter (Ed.) *The Frankenstein Omnibus*. Orion, £14.99/£8.99 (hc/tpb). Anthology with stories by Herman Melville, Arthur C. Clarke, Robert Bloch and many others. *Mar*

Haldeman, Jack C. II *Star Trek Adventures #4: Perry's Planet*. Titan, £4.50. On a diplomatic mission, the crew of the Enterprise encounter the enigmatic Wayne Perry and a power that makes them unable to defend themselves. *Mar 24*

Hamilton, Peter F. *A Quantum Murder*. Pan. *Mar*

Harris, Elizabeth *Time of the Wolf*. HarperCollins (hc). *Mar*

Harrison, Harry *The Stainless Steel Rat Sings the Blues*. Bantam, £14.99 (hc). The ninth novel starring the incorrigible, conniving, slippery Jim diGriz, trapped into tracing an alien artifact on the planet Liokukae with only 30 days to live, thanks to a slow-acting poison. *Mar 31*

Herbert, James *The City*. Pan, £8.99 (sc). Graphic novel, follow-up to Herbert's Rats novels. Illustrated by Ian Miller. See feature next month. *Mar 25*

Huggins, James Byron *A Wolf Story*. Hodder & Stoughton, £4.99. The *Watership Down* style adventures of wolves. *Apr*

Hutson, Shaun *Deadhead*. Warner. Horror novel. *Mar*

Hutson, Shaun *White Ghost*. Little Brown, £14.99 (hc). Sean Doyle (from Renegades) is a counter-terrorist agent assigned to an IRA operation. Associational thriller. *Mar*

Jacques, Brian *Mossflower*. Legend. Reprint novel. *Mar*

Jacques, Brian *Redwall*. Legend. Reprint novel. *Mar*

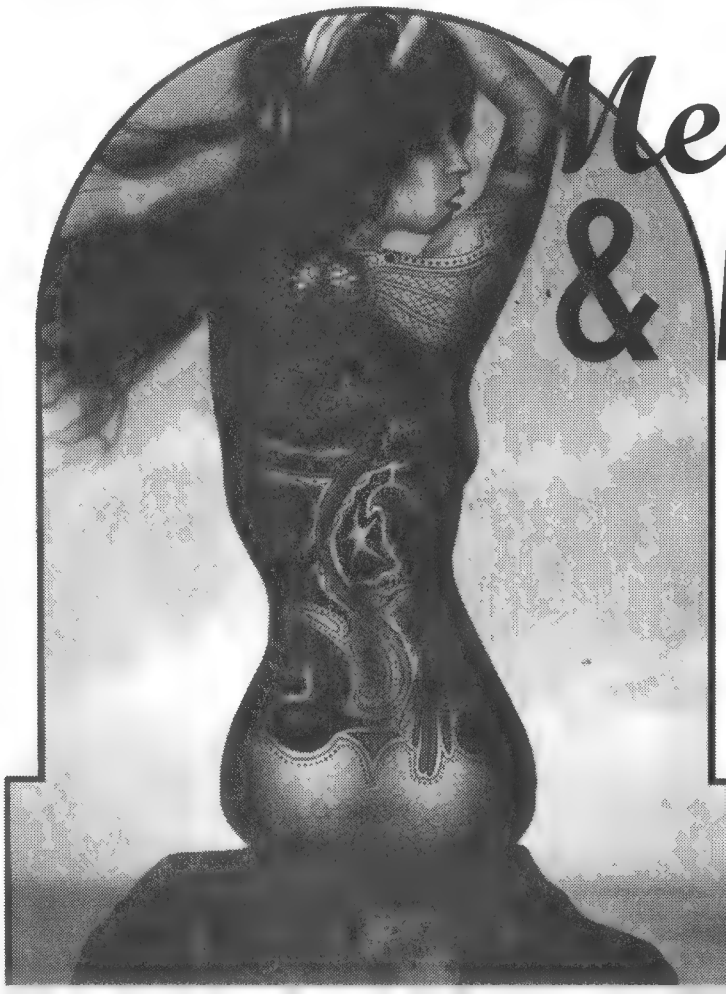
James, P.D. *The Children of Men*. Penguin, £4.99. Better known for her crime novels, this one takes place in 2021, 25 years after a plague of infertility has swept the human race when England is under the despotic rule of Xan Lyppiatt. *Mar 3*

King, Stephen *Needful Things*. New English Library, £5.99. Reprint to tie-in with the movie. *Mar 3*

Lackey, Mercedes & Larry Dixon *Black Gryphon*. Millenium, £4.99/£8.99 (hc/tpb). Set 1500 years after the events chronicled in Lackey's *Heralds of Valdemar* series, this novel introduces a sort of 'A-Team' of heroic defenders to the fantasy world. *Mar*

Lawhead, Stephen R. *The Endless Knot*. Lion. Reprint novel. *Mar*

Lee, Tanith *Darkness, I*. Little Brown, £15.99 (hc). In the third book in Lee's Blood Opera sequence,



dia

Rachaela has given birth to her second daughter, Anna who soon grows to beautiful, white-haired maturity. Before Rachaela can discover how a three-year-old can seem sixteen, Anna is kidnapped by Cain, outcaste of the Scarabae, and taken to a white pyramid hidden in the ice at the end of the world. *Mar 17*

Lee, Tanith *Eva Fairdeath*. Headline, £16.99/£8.99 (hc/tpb). Set in a future world of yellow-skyed pollution, a roaming stranger arrives. To some he's a seller of death, but to slavegirl Eva Belmort he may provide the chance of a new life. *Mar*

Lee, Tanith *Nightshades*. Headline, £4.99. Reprint. Mar

Lee, Tanith *Personal Darkness*. Warner, £4.99. Second in the Blood Opera sequence. The vampiric Scarabae, scattered after volume one, begin to regroup. *Mar 17*

McAuley, Paul J. *Pasquale's Angel*. Gollancz, £15.99 (hc). Combining elements of mystery, thriller, historical novel and fantasy, Renaissance Florence is transformed by the inventions of da Vinci. Pasquale, an apprentice painter, finds himself drawn into a plot involving the artist Raphael and the Great Engineer himself when he finds himself on the scene of an apparently impossible murder. *Mar*

McAuley, Paul J. *Red Dust*. Gollancz, £4.99. 600 years after it has been terraformed, the Red Planet is dying, the only hope of survival an unlikely Messiah who must navigate his way through real and virtual Mars. *Mar*

Mann, Phillip *A Land Fit For Heroes 1: Escape to the Wild Wood*. Gollancz, £4.99. Modern Britain is under the rule of Imperial Rome, technologically advanced but very different to our own. A young Roman, Viti, escapes to the forests that thickly cover much of the island. *Mar*

Mann, Phillip *A Land Fit For Heroes 2: Stand Alone Stan*. Gollancz, £15.99 (hc). In an alternate world where Rome still rules, the runaways from the previous novel flee to Stand Alone Stan, a community built around an ancient standing stone on the Yorkshire Moors where their paths begin to diverge and very different destinies await them. *Mar*

Newman, Kim *The Quorum*. Simon & Schuster (hc). Horror novel. *Mar*

Niven, Larry & Jerry Pournelle *The Moat Around Murcheson's Eye*. HarperCollins, £4.99. Reprint novel, follow up to *The Mote in God's Eye* set a quarter of a century after mankind's first encounter with aliens. The Moties are condemned by evolution to breed or die, as humanity quarentine, analyse and agonise over them. Recommended. *Mar*

Pratchett, Terry *Johnny and the Dead*. Corgi, £3.99. Second tale to feature Johnny Maxwell, helping the dead stop the council moving of their bodies so they can sell the cemetary for development. *Mar 3*

Pringle, David (Ed.) *Warhammer: Ignorant Armies*. Boxtree, £3.99. Original anthology of Warhammer stories by Kim Newman, Bill King and others. *Mar*

Rickman, Phil *The Man in the Moss*. Macmillan, £14.99 (hc). An archaeological dig uncovers a centuries old body, but its removal spells danger for the inhabitants of the village of Bridelow. The forces of light and dark struggle for possession of the Man as Samhain approaches - the Celtic Feast of the Dead. *Apr*

Roberts, Gareth *Tragedy Day*. Doctor Who, £4.99. New Adventure for the Doctor set in Empire City on the planet of Olleril, where the privaledged few are about to celebrate Tragedy Day. *Mar 17*

Rusch, Kristine Kathryn *Heart Readers*. Millenium, £4.99. Twins, Ele and Vasenu, face the dilemma of succession to the throne of Leanda. Stashie, who can see the truth in the heart of any person, may provide the answer. *Mar 3*

Saul, John *Guardian*. Bantam, £14.99 (hc). The forces of nature and evil combine as, cut-off from the outside world, Mary Anne Carpenter protects her children from an unseen killer - who is closer than she thinks. *Mar 31*

Saul, John *Shadows*. Bantam, £4.99. The Academy, a cliff-top school for gifted children, falls under the power of an unspeakable evil. Can one student resist the seductive invitation that will lead him into the shadows? *Mar 31*

Skipp, John & Craig Spector (Eds.) *Book of the Dead III*. Severn House (hc). Reprint horror collection. *Mar*

Smith, Michael Marshall *Only Forward*. HarperCollins, £4.99. *Mar*

Stammers, Mark & Stephen James Walker Eds. *Decalog*. Doctor Who, £4.99. Anthology of Dr. Who stories linked by the arrival of a strange man in the office of a private investigator in 1940s Los Angeles. The man has no memory, but as he pulls objects from his pockets they stimulate recollections - only he seems to have been seven different people. Ten new stories by New Adventures regulars. *Mar 17*

Stine, R.L. *Fear Street: Fear Street*. Archway, £2.99. Young adult horror series. *Mar*

Tarr, Judith *Lord of the Two Lands*. Pan. *Mar*

Tepper, Sheri S. *A Plague of Angels*. HarperCollins (hc). *Mar*

Tepper, Sheri S. *Sideshow*. HarperCollins, £4.99. *Mar*

Vallejo, Boris *The Boris Vallejo Portfolio*. Paper Tiger, £12.95 (sc). Oversized collection of poster-size art by one of the world's top fantasy artists. *Mar*

Voermans, Paul *The Weird Colonial Boy*. Gollancz, £4.99. Hilarious comedy SF. Nigel is a drongo with an interest in music (the Pistols - it's 1978), sex (which he isn't getting) and tropical fish. One of his fish finds its way into another dimension, and Nigel follows...to a violent land of prison camps, public executions and chain gangs. *Mar*

Wood, Bridget *Sorceress*. Headline, £16.99/£8.99 (hc/tpb). A kidnapped sorceress heralds a rescue attempt by the flirtatious Rumour and his companions. *Mar*

Wright, Susan *Star Trek, The Next Generation: Sins of Commission*. Pocket UK, £3.99. 29th volume from the tv series. *Mar 7*

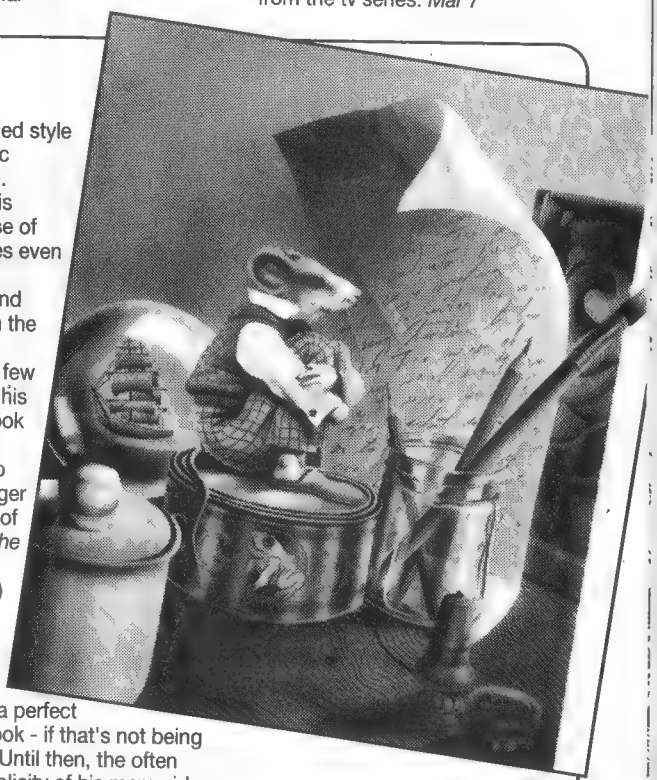
rmaids, MAGIC

Paper Tiger have produced some superb books over the years, gathering together some of the finest fantasy artists into anthologies and publishing single artist collections and portfolios in beautifully presented softcover packages. You don't have to be either a fantasy fan or an art critic to appreciate them.

I'm from the school of 'I like what I like' criticism, and in David Delamare's Mermaids and Magic Shows there's a lot to like, from the subtle undersea world of the siren of the seas which are the pure art of the nude in sublime settings, to the contrasting surealist anthropomorphism of his book illustrations and gallery work where figures can be transported to fantastic places that defy common principals. If this is a representative collection - and the title suggests that it has concentrated on certain aspects of Delamare's work - his work shows a fascination with the subconscious workings of the mind, his characters cloaked in masks and ghosts, his machinery with no obvious motive power, his mermaids often making a more conscious statement that there is far more going on under the surface than you can see above the waterline.

As for Delamare himself, he's English born but based in Portland. The text is partly biographical, written by Nigel Suckling, who has painted an interesting portrait himself: Delamare comes across as a thoughtful, solitary worker, his ideas growing from abstracts and worked into planned and defined areas. The mermaid painting began in 1980, the subject matter appealing to his imagination, the more recent pictures here showing a much refined style and symbolic presentation. Elsewhere his oblique sense of design makes even the oddest characters find their place in the picture.

From the few examples of his children's book illustrations I would love to see Paper Tiger reprint more of his stories. *The Christmas Secret* (1991) has never appeared in the UK, I believe, and would make a perfect Christmas book - if that's not being too obvious. Until then, the often beautiful simplicity of his mermaids and the ethereal complexity of his fantasy artwork make this a book that won't rest on a shelf for long.



As I said above, I like what I like, and this is a book I very much like.

Neil Cooper

MultiMedia

CONTINUED

Wright, T.M. ***Nursery Tale***. Gollancz, £4.99. Sequel to *Strange Seed*. When a couple move to a new estate they discover that the surrounding ancient woodlands are full of new neighbours - not all of them friendly. *Mar*

Yeovil, Jack ***Dark Future 4: Route 666***. Boxtree, £3.99. Latest in the cybergoth series by Yeovil (actually film critic Kim Newman). *Mar*

FILMS

News: With **Schindler's List** taking a truckload of Oscar awards this year from its 12 nominations it's interesting to note that Spielberg's success was not guarenteed: his 1986 film **The Color Purple** was nominated in 11 catagories, but failed to win any of them...But on with the news: the James Cameron scripted **Strange Days** has a lead player in Ralph Feines, one of the few *Schindler* participants not to get an Oscar; Katheryn Bigelow directs and the cast includes Bono of U2...Keanu Reeves is to star in the roll of William Gibson's **Johnny Mnemonic** inching ahead of Val Kilmer and Christopher Lambert to join Dolph Lundgren and Ice T...After that, Reeves will star in an American version of the Japanese anime, **Crying Freeman**...Wesley Snipes has signed on to skydive in **Drop Zone** for $7m for John Badham and Paramount. Steven Seagal wanted the role, but his bosses at Warner Bros wouldn't allow him...After finishing **The Specialist** (with Sylvester Stallone), Sharon Stone may head for **Track Down**, already being described as *Die Hard* in the Chunnel...The film of David Brin's novel **The Postman** will be directed by Ron Howard and star Oscar winner Tom Hanks...John Malkovich, Julia Roberts and Glenn Close will star in Mary Reilly, once a Tim Burton film, now a Stephen Frears film...Expect media interest to grow concerning **The Mask**, based on the Dark Horse comic, as leading player Jim Carrey is the golden boy of Hollywood at the moment, his latest off-beat movie, **Ace Ventura, Pet Detective** striking gold at the box-office...If you've not been to see **The Aristocats**, re-released at the end of last month, you're really missing out. G'wan, risk having some fun for once...and talking of animation, it looks like **Judge Dredd** could be in development from Surge Comic Properties Inc.... and there's a rumour going around that **Rogue Trooper** could also be in line for the animation treatment

VIDEO

News: **Batman Returns** joins the original film on Widescreen on May 9, alongside widescreen editions of **GoodFellas** and **Lethal Weapon 3**.

Babylon 5. Warners (PG). The opening episode of a new series currently showing in the USA and due to appear on Channel 4 in May. Babylon 5 is a spacestation where, after decades of war, ambassadors from the warring factions are to gether in a last ditch attempt at peace. A mystery must be solved and an evil presence overcome before the universe can be bought back from the brink of destruction. *May 9*

Brazil. Warners (15). Directed by Terry Gilliam, starring Jonathan Pryce, Robert De Niro, Michael Palin, Bob Hoskins. Brilliant, surreal vision of red tape gone insane. After a bureaucratic error, Pryce finds his ideal woman in the shape of Kim Greist. Highly recommended. 1985. *May 9*

The Church. Reflective (18). Directed by Michelle Soave, starring Hugh Quarshie, Tomas Arana, Fedor Chaliapin. Screenplay co-written by Dario Argento, the Hammer of Italy. In the Dark Ages, a whole village is massacred on suspicion of witchcraft. On the site of the mass grave now stands a cathedral; when structural damage releases the ancient demons entombed beneath the sacred walls, a horrifying day of resurrection is at hand. 1989. 98m. *Apr 25*

Demolition Man. Warners. Directed by Marco Brambilla, starring Sylvester Stallone, Wesley Snipes. Solidly enjoyable SF yarn with Stallone as a no-holds-barred cop and Snipes a no-holds-barred bad guy. Both get frozen, and awake in the future. No pretence to literary or filmic value here, just lots of explosions. Rental. 1993. 110m. *May 27*

Scanner Cop. Reflective (18). Directed by Pierre David, starring Daniel Quinn, Darlanne Fluegel, Richard Lynch. After a tormented childhood, Sam Staziak (Quinn) is a cop and a Scanner (the Cronenberg kind), on the trail of a demented neurosurgeon (Lynch). Fourth in the series, better than the last. 1993. 90m. *Apr 18*

True Romance. Warners (18). Directed by Tony Scott, starring Christian Slater, Patricia Arquette. Road movie by Pete Taylor's fave writer, Quentin Tarantino. A useful fill-in whilst the BBFC dither over cuts in *Reservoir Dogs*. The only down point is a lack of Harvey Keitel. Rental. 1993. 113m. *Jun 10*

ANIME

News: Kiseki releases for April 20 include the subtitled **Gunbusters Episodes 1-2**: Earth's first interstellar fleet was destroyed by space monsters, now it's up to a younger generation to do battle against the threat, and **Urotsokiduji III Part 2**.

Scheduled May releases are more **Ambassador Magma**, more **Gunbusters**, plus **Clash of the Bionoids** and **Black Magic M66**.

Ambassador Magma (Kiseki, tbc). Directed by Hidehito Ueda, adapting the manga by Osamu Tezuka. Three episodes of what could be perfect for childrens television. The ancient god of darkness, Goa, is awakened and attempts to take control of the Earth. His old enemy, Magma, a golden giant, is also reawakened to protect the planet. Meanwhile, a journalist, Atsuchi Marakami, and his son Mamoru, try to uncover evidence of an alien invasion. 1993. 90m. *Apr 20*

Battle Angel Alita (Manga, 15). Directed by Hiroshi Fukutome, adapting the manga, *Gunnm* by Yukito Kishiro. Manga's best dubbing effort to date. Two chapters set in a bleak future earth where the rich live in a huge floating, trash-free city, dumping their waste on the inhabitants below. Cybernetic doctor/mechanic, Dr. Ido stumbles upon a hunter-warrior cyborg, painstakingly rebuilding her, not realising her full potential. 60m. *Apr*

Catgirl: Nuku-Nuku (Crusader, PG). Three chapters of hilarious, ultra-cute adventure. The stories alone are recommended, but are brought into a new dimension with regional dubbing. Primarily a family drama, an anime/comedy *Kramer Vs Kramer*, with Professor Kyu leaving wife, and corporate head, Akiko Mishima, taking son Ryun with him. No court room battles here - she sends in a helicopter gunship and an armoured octopus, leaving the android cat/girl of the title to save the day. 90m. *Mar*

The Guyver 1: Genesis of the Guyver (Manga, 15). Directed by Koshi Ishiguro. Solid, if undemanding Manga release: starts at school, up pop the demonic monsters and, yes, there are the tentacles. However, it's nicely done in a story concerning stolen bio-weapon units and the efforts of a mysterious corporation to get them back using Zoanoids who are big and nasty. Schoolkid-in-love, Sho Fukamachi accidentally becomes Guyver Unit 1. There's room for development over the next twelve chapters; next month, Guyver Unit 2 turns up. Nicely packaged with an Alan Grant/Tony Luke strip on the reverse of the video cover. 30m. *Apr*

Kamasutra (Western Connection, 18). Directed by Masayuki Ozeki. Go Nagai's interpretation of the Indian book of domestic etiquette unconvincingly turned into a sex-comedy which could easily have been called Carry on Kamasutra. An archaological dig reveals a princess encased in ice, there's a cup of eternal life, a little unrevealing grunt 'n' groan, and little to recommend it. Subtitled. 43m. *Apr 11*

TELEVISION

News: Watch out for **Babylon 5** on Channel 4 which will begin transmission on May 9th in their 6 o'clock slot. **Joe 90** will be appearing at the end of April on BBC1 as part of the *Live and Kicking* Saturday morning show. TV related videos due in April include **Star Trek: The Next Generation #78: Interface/Gambit** and **Deep Space Nine #12: The Siege/Invasive Procedures**, plus further tapes featuring **The Saint**, **Avengers**, **New Avengers** and **The Champions**.

AUDIO

Life the Universe and Everything is the third release from Isis Audio Books in their run of *Hitch Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy* cassettes read by author Douglas Adams. Released in May in a box-set of 4 cassettes, the story runs almost five-and-a-half hours of Adams (who sounds, in places, remarkably like the radio actors). Priced £14.99.

GAMES

Sega have come up with an interactive game "with more twists and turns than a twisty turny thing": **Double Switch** stars Debbie *(Blondie)* Harry and Corey *(Lost Boys)* Haim. Directed by Mary Lambert (best known for various Madonna videos and the *Pet Semetery* movies). Set in a hotel, with plenty of shady dealings and some colourful locals running riot in the building, a sinister plot begins to unfold. Music is provided by Thomas Dolby. It's available in April. Also available this month is **Jurassic Park** with a unique on-line information source in Dr. Robert T. Bakker, the palaeontologist who advised on the game. Stealing dinosaur eggs has never been so much fun.

MAGAZINES

Animenia #3. £1.60 for 60 A5 pages; a mixture of anime news, reviews and strips. The printing quality could do with some more thought, as some parts were almost impossible to read, scanned pictures almost impossible to decipher, and some features printed on a horrible flock wallpaper effect which, whilst a nice idea, just doesn't work - it simply means less words per page. A longish review of Manga Video was the winner here. Subscriptions are £7.50 from Joshua P. CLark, 2 Birkdale Drive, Immingham, Grimsby, South Humberside DN40 2LB.

Comics Forum #6 (Spr/Sum 1994). £2.95. Journal of the Comic Creators Guild with a slew of Superman features, including interviews with Julius Schwartz & Barry Kitson, reviews by Richard Reynolds, Kent Worcester, artwork and a feature on Jack Kirby. Available from all good comic shops.

Eagle Times v7:1 (Spr 1994). 52 pages of *Eagle* nostalgia ranging from interviews with original Riders of the Range artist Jack Daniel to a look at the role of Professor Peabody in the Dan Dare strip, taking in a P.C. 49 text story, and features on Frank Humphris, Frank Bellamy and Ron Turner on the way. Subscriptions information from Keith Howard, 25a Station Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2UA.

TRADING CARDS

Batman: Saga of the Dark Knight (Skybox). 100 card set with original art by Dave Dorman, Brian Stelfreeze, John Bolton, Mike Mignola, Barry Kitson and many others, with a 5-card specta-etched subset to collect and a one-off special SkyDisc card - a feature which will continue in subsequent Skybox/DC card sets.

Conan II All Chromium Collector Cards (Comic Images) is a collection of 90 paintings from covers of *Savage Sword of Conan*, following last years successful set. Also included are 6 prism cards, a 3-card Rainbow Foil subset, and a limited edition gold foil medallion card.

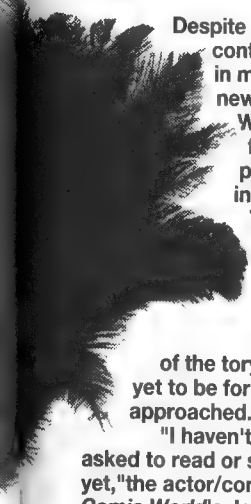
More Beyond Bizarre (Comic Images) is a new series featuring the work of surrealist Jim Warren. Bonus cards include 6 prism cards, 500 randomly inserted autographed cards, a 3-card subset and a limited edition medallion card.

EVENTS

17 Apr **London**. TUC Centre, Great Russell Street. Comic Mart. Deborah Hyde will also be signing copies of her Jack the Ripper trading card set, *Autumn of Fear*.
23 Apr **Manchester**. Sachas Hotel, Tibb Street, Piccadilly. Comic & Card Mart.
24 Apr **Liverpool**. Gladstone/Forte Crest Hotel, Lord Nelson Street. Comic Mart.
30 Apr **Sheffield**. Main Hall, Sheffield Hallam University, Howard Street. Comic Mart & Film Fair.
30 Apr **Cardiff**. Central Hotel, St. Mary's Street. Comic Mart.
1 May **London**. Royal National Hotel, Bedford Way.
7 May **Stoke-on-Trent**. YMCA, Harding Road, Hanley. Comic Mart.
15 May **Milton Keynes**. Woughton Centre, Rainbow Drive, Leadenhall. Comic, TV & Sci-Fi Fair.
21 May **Gloucester**. Leisure Centre, Bruton Way. Comic Mart.
21 May **Nottingham**. Victoria Leisure Centre, Gelding Street. Comic Mart.
22 May **London**. Camden Centre, Bidborough Street. Comic Mart.
28 May **Manchester**. Parkers Hotel, Corporation Street. Comic Mart.
4 Jun **Birmingham**. Church Centre, Carrs Lane. Comic Mart & Film Fair.
12 Jun **Leicester**. YMCA, Granby Street. Comic Mart.

Multi Media was compiled by Neil Cooper, Steve Holland, Dave McLoughlin, John Mosby, Pete Taylor and an infinite number of monkeys. Please send information and review material to Comic World, Castle House, 97 High Street, Colchester, Essex CO1 1TH.

e Villains of BATMAN III



Despite rumours to the contrary appearing in many daily newspapers, Robin Williams is far from certain to play The Riddler in Batman III. Though he would be ideal for the role and would seem to be favourite if the character is part of the tory, Williams has yet to be formally approached.

"I haven't even been asked to read or seen a script yet,"the actor/comedian told *Comic World*'s John Mosby on a recent trip to the U.K. to publicise Mrs. Doubtfire.

Robin is currently riding on the success of the recent Tootsie-esque hit and his vocal role in Aladdin and can pick and choose his next projects. However, Williams did not rule out his participation:

"I've played a lot of sympathetic, nice-guy type parts. I think it would be pretty interesting to play an unsympathetic villanous type and (The Riddler) would be a fascinating character to play. Certainly if the script was good enough and I was asked to...I'd love to!"

Other contenders for the role are apparently John Malcovich and Robert De Niro... but our money's on Mork, the only potential stumbling block being rights over merchandising, Williams already being in dispute with Disney over his vocalising in Aladdin.

The second villain, Two-Face, will probably go to Oscar winner, Tommy Lee Jones, whose supporting roles have recently included Under Siege and The Fugitive. Currently filming Cobb, Jones would replace Billy Dee Williams, who played Two-Face's alter ego, Harvey Dent, in the first movie. Williams played the role on the understanding that he would have first option on Two-Face if the character was ever used; it's almost certainly a financial move rather than any fear of having two actors with the same name in the cast.

Casting began in February for Robin, but no announcements have been made yet. The film will begin shooting in September.

Continued from Page 37

that's also the way Vertigo think, and it's in the planning stages. Although not due for another year, artist Kent Williams is already lined up, and...the phone call? That was to set up a meeting so they could hammer out the plot.

"Part of it came from loving what Matt is doing with American pulp tradition and looking at all the interesting British pulp traditions. Leaving aside Penny Dreadfuls, when you get into the 1930s you've got Leslie Charteris and The Saint, the Baron snitching the boodle, Sexton Blake, Peter Cheyney...You've got Dennis Wheatley - the Duc de Richelieu. I was talking to Matt and saying it would be nice to do something together in which we get to play with British pulp tradition the same way that he's playing with the American pulps.

"We haven't had the big plot meeting yet, so all can change, but most of the action will take place in the manor house where much of *Sandman #1* took place" (the Witch Cross home of Roderick Burgess) "and much of it will be a country house mystery. It takes place before World War Two, and there will be blackmail and magic, not to mention the Sandman locked up in a glass jar in the cellar.

"I've been playing around with creating a British pulp hero because what the world really needs right now is a good, 1930s, British pulp hero with his fist always raised to smite the ungodly. So I've created a young British gentleman called The Cannon who leaves a little drawing with a cannon wherever he goes. During the day he's probably the vicar in a little local parish.

"I want him to be polite. I want him to be nice, because I genuinely enjoy what Matt's been doing with taking apart traditions and cliches from today's perspective - examining the Yellow Peril and all that. Try and read a Fu Manchu novel today and you find these hoards of evil, torturing, yellow fiends that were waiting in the Orient to engulf us all. This stuff is very strange and very offensive and definitely comes from a different time.

"You also had really strange things like Bulldog Drummond. I mean, I remember reading those when I was a schoolboy and being offended by them, and I was a very hard schoolboy to offend."

If you've not read 'Sapper' and his clean-limbed Englishman adventurer - and as he was around in the 1920s that's not surprising - they're a real eye-opener as Bulldog slaps down any 'wog', 'dago' or 'hun' that dares cast a slanty eye over a young English rose. "There's a line between not politically correct and the literature of hate," growls Neil, "and by the time you get to Bulldog Drummond it's Black shirt literature; by definition, every nasty foreigner, every evil jew, needs to be beaten up and thrown down the stairs." Which is exactly what happened in Sapper's novels. Traditional British pulp fiction was often overtly right-wing and anti-semitic and read today it leaves a nasty taste in your mouth: "Take a look at the beginning of Dennis Wheatley's *The Devil Rides Out* where you get the Duc de Richelieu turning up to a party given by his friend, Simon (Aaron) - who's a bit suspect anyway because he's Jewish - and meets these people who are *obviously* part of some evil satanic ring because one of them has a hair lip, one of them is black, one of them is probably a lesbian and one of them is an albino - so you know they're satanists from the word go!"

SHOUTING, HITTING, AND RUNNING AROUND

With *Death* proving so popular this

MARK BUCKING

"What am I doing right now? I'm flicking through some comics looking for the design of Polaris' costume so I can get it right on a cover - I'm back on *Doctor Strange* covers."Mark Buckingham - the tradition for shortening people's names has left him answering to the name Bucky - swept up the Best Inker category ahead of Mark Farmer and Al Williamson, primarily for *Death: The High Cost of Living*, although that's only one aspect of his work. Don't forget he's also a noted penciller, when he gets the time, having worked on *Miracleman* for - thanks to his publishers - too many years and last years *Immortalis* mini-series. And then there's his finishes on *Ghost Rider 2099* with Chris Bachalo, which we looked at last month. That's some schedule...

"I'm also inking *Generation-X*. Chris has actually now left *Ghost Rider 2099* and I'm going to be pencilling a couple of issues before Peter Gross takes over. We start *Generation-X* in a couple of weeks time (so he should be working on it as you read this): there's going to be an ashcan edition, a little ten-page affair. I'm also doing a four-issue mini-series for Vertigo called *The Inspector* which Warren Ellis is writing. It should be very, very good - rush out and order it because it'll be full of weird, grotesque stuff, and violence." Makes you wonder how much a writer puts of himself into his work, no? (Hey, Warren. Only kidding). "I've just pencilled a couple of issues of *Shade the Changing Man*, and I'll be inking the next *Death* mini-series as well which is called *The Time of Your Life*." If that's not enough there's a limited edition portfolio, to be called *The Mark Buckingham Port and Lemon Folio*: "I was trying to think of a pun on the name...It'll probably be out for UKCAC in an edition of about 1,000."

With the amount (and quality) of work coming out over the next year it looks suspiciously like it might be worth putting a small bet on Bucky for next year. Although there's no statuette to pick up and no glittering luncheon to attend, the *Comic World* reader's awards does have one significant difference to other awards: they're voted for by fans.

"This is why I like it," says Mark. "It's something that the general public have an interest in rather than other awards where creators vote. You tend to just vote for your mates and that's it. So it's like winning by default because you happen to get on

OH, IT WAS WONDERFUL. IT WAS FILLED WITH PEOPLE. I GOT TO BREATHE AND EAT AND...ALL SORTS OF STUFF.
I WISH IT COULD HAVE GONE ON FOR-EVER. I WISH IT DIDN'T HAVE TO END LIKE THAT...
IT ALWAYS ENDS THAT'S WHAT GIVES IT VALUE
WHEN YOU GET TO BE ALIVE, EVEN FOR A DAY...
WELL, THERE'S ONLY ONE WAY TO STOP LIVING.
I SUPPOSE SO
WAS IT WORTH IT?
I...I DON'T KNOW. I THINK SO. I HOPE SO. I MET SUCH NEAT PEOPLE.
AND I HEARD A SONG AND WENT IN A TAXI, AND I HAD A HOT DOG AND A BAGEL AND...
I WISH IT COULD HAVE GONE ON FOR-EVER.
TAKE MY HAND, DIDI.

year, the writing and artistic team are getting back together again for a new series. Makes next year's awards a foregone conclusion, perhaps. "Would that it were that easy," Neil laughs.

"But I'm particularly pleased that *Death* was so well received because I loved writing it. My only regret was that it wasn't longer; I wish it had been 4 parts rather than 3." A problem which should be remedied with the next series. "Working with Chris is such a joy. So much fun."

Another returning line-up is that of *Spawn #9*: "I'm talking to Todd about doing a 3-part *Angela* mini-series which definitely won't win any awards. That issue of *Spawn* last year-- I'd never written a comic which was all shouting and running around before. And hitting. Shouting, hitting and running around. I kind of like the idea of doing it again. Three issues. I could break it up into that: no more beginning, middle and end, just shouting, running around, then hitting for serious dramatic effect.

"It's going to have an Angel, but she's not actually a very nice person and she's arrested by the Forces of Heaven for losing equipment - and a large number of Angels are going to try busting her out. Then everybody's running around Heaven, busting in and out of jail. I may even get Spawn in there too. Maybe even some dinosaurs."

On a more serious note, folks: "The other thing I'm doing is working on the BBC series, *Neverwhere*, for BBC2. The wheels of the BBC grind slow, but things are kind of grinding. I did the pilot episode for them two years ago, and we sat around for 18 months while they sat on it. Then they decided they like it and flew me over for story conferences, and a few months ago decided that they had gone OK and commissioned episodes 2 and 3. I've just turned in a first draft of episode 2 and I'm working on episode 3 right now. When things start moving on this they'll probably move very fast - you'll be driving along and think *That TV series wasn't there the last time we came past!*

"I'm also thinking right now of doing a spoken word CD, chiefly because I'd been doing readings at various conventions over the past year-and-a-half and noticed that there was a healthy bootleg trade, so I'm probably going to do a studio quality CD. Whether they'll make it over to the UK properly, I don't know. I mean, *Angels and Visitations*, the DreamHaven book, had a first printing of 10,000 copies, of which Titan's initial order was something like 25. I don't get the impression that many copies got over to England."

Which, in a way, is a shame, because it's a nice collection of miscellania ranging from short stories to verse and even adds a dash of non-fiction to the cocktail.

And that's where we take our leave of Neil, leaving him to Alice Cooper and Angela, and to bringing life back to Death and putting an end to the Endless, tying up the loose threads of *Sandman*, and maybe tying up the laces of his shoes. Which just leaves me to dream up a title. Where's inspiration when you really need it? I had the same problem a few days ago when I was trying to think of some way to celebrate the Readers Poll, and thought that it might be worth contacting the winners and maybe getting a couple of words from them? So I phoned Neil up and said, "You've just whitewashed everybody in the Awards." CW

H A M

with a lot of people rather than on any real merit."

That doesn't mean he won't be buying a lot of drinks over the next year to assure himself of a first place... CW

(Jun 28), and **Batman: Legends of the Dark Knight #63** (Jun 28), with a two-part **KnightsEnd Aftermath** appearing in **Robin #9** and **Catwoman #13**, both shipping July 5th. Batman editor, Doug Moench, has promised that all the loose ends from *Knightfall* will be tied up in *KnightsEnd*, although the ramifications are far from over: "If you expect things to be exactly as they were before 'Knightfall' began, you're in for a surprise".

Following the conclusion, the Batman titles prepare for **Zero Hour**. **Batman: Legends of the Dark Knight #64** is the one-shot 'Terminus' by Jamie Delano, Chris Bachalo & Mark Pennington, whilst #65 begins a 4-part story by J.M. DeMatteis & Joe Staton who try to answer the question What if the Joker believed he had killed the Batman? in 'Going Sane'; in #69-70 Steven Grant & Mike Zeck present 'Criminals'.

The big news, however, will be the launch of an ongoing **Azrael** title in October, to be written by Dennis O'Neil with art by Barry Kitson & James Pascoe. Azrael is a hereditary position. Who will don the mantle of the Order of St. Dumas and become the new Angel of Vengeance?

Batman Vs Predator II: Bloodmatch pitches Gotham's champion against an impetuous Predator who illegally decides to take on the Dark Knight. It's an illegal move with Predators, and the young turk is himself hunted by police Predators. Meanwhile, Batman and the Huntress are closing in on a crimelord who has hired the best assassins in the world to take out Batman, so the hunter becomes the hunted while out hunting. The Predator hunter is also hunted whilst he hunts. Their paths will no doubt cross and re-cross in this 4-issue mini series by Doug Moench, Paul Gulacy & Terry Austin.

Gerard Jones & Mark Badger, the team behind *Run, Riddler, Run* combine forces again for **Batman: Jazz**, a 3-issue series beginning in November which introduces the syncopated threat of the Bop Brothers who are splitting the jazz community of Gotham with violence, and heralding the return of a famous jazz musician long-thought dead.

And another reuniting team: Alan Grant & Kev O'Neill present **Batman: Mitefall**. Bob Overdog, star of *Legends of the Dark Mite*...er, *Knight #38* is one of the crooks set free from Arkham by Bane. He doesn't particularly want to go, and when he does he wants to go straight. He discovers that the whole Mite dimension has been taken over by Bane-Mite, and has to make the ultimate sacrifice...if you believe in Mites, that is.

Batman: Ten Nights of the Beast reprints *Batman #417-420* by Jim Starlin, Jim Aparo & Mike DeCarlo from 1989 as a 96-page one-shot, due August.

SUPERMAN

One big event over the summer is the **Worlds Collide** crossover with the Milestone Dakota Universe, which runs through **Superboy #7**, **Superman: The Man of Steel #36**, and **Steel #7** in June. **Superman #92** and **Adventures of Superman #515** is the two-part 'Massacre in Metropolis', featuring the alien menace, Massacre, and following the 'Fall of Metropolis', David Michelinie becomes the regular writer of **Action Comics #702**.

Post *Zero Hour* storylines include a trip to outer space for John Henry Irons in **Steel**, the regular Superman titles will at first focus on Clark's early years and introduce a new villain in Conduit, a metahuman who will play an important part in Superman's life; in **Action Comics**, when the Superman Memorial is damaged during a battle and workmen come to clean up the mess, they discover something in Superman's tomb that will "stun the world"; the story will culminate in **Superman #100**.

The Guardians of Metropolis is a 4-part series launching in October written and inked by Karl Kesel with pencils by Kieron Dwyer, featuring the Guardian and the Newsboy Legion culminating with a revamped Newsboy Legion and a revitalised Guardian.

Metropolis: Special Crimes Unit is another 4-part series focusing on the S.C.U. and Maggie Sawyer. Lois Lane will be joining the cast as Superman and the S.C.U. are challenged by an influential ecologist, Noah, and eco-terrorist, Terra-Man. Cindy Goff writes, with art by Peter Krause & Jose Marzan, Jr.

ZERO HOUR

The big summer event, already building up in a number of DC titles, which culminates in a 5-part, weekly series, **Zero Hour: Crisis in Time** which begins in July and runs through August, the biggest shake up the DC Universe has had since *Crisis on Infinite Earths*. Events have already begun in the pages of some titles: as time begins to unwind you'll find strange anomalies in 20th century continuity, and in the 30th century things are even worse. Reality begins to fragment. The machinations of individual heroes and of villains who try to take advantage of time's distortion may be nothing compared to the schemes of the ultimate criminal mastermind.

Beginning with issue 4 and continuing backwards to issue Zero, *Zero Hour* is written and pencilled by Dan Jurgens with inks by Jerry Ordway - see our interview with Jerry this issue for news of his involvement. Events in the book will lead to major changes in many titles and the launch of numerous spin offs, including a special Zero month for all October cover dated issues, offering readers a perfect jumping on point to all DC Universe titles.

A special spoiler warning to those of you who want to watch events unfold each month...but for those who can't wait:

Zero Hour has already begun: **Valor #17** marked the first link in the chain of events that will culminate in August, but the action picks up in **Legionnaires #17**, due to ship on June 14th, the first chapter in the 6-part 'End of an Era' storyline which crosses over into **Valor #22**, **Legion of Super-Heroes #60** and continues in the following month's publications. The ongoing power struggle with Mordru, Glorith and the Time Trapper reaches critical mass as their individual attempts to reshape reality threaten to unravel the 30th century. To preserve what they've always coveted, Mordru and Glorith join forces against the Time Trapper, and the chaos storm that sweeps through the continuum draws the heroes into its vortex.

Team Titans #20 began a five issue countdown to Zero Hour, the team discovering that there are hundreds of 'Manchurian Candidate' agents in place to carry out a murderous plot. Meanwhile, Redwing's metamorphosis into Warhawk, culminates in #23, which also sees Donna Troy return - still stunned by the departure of her husband - as a Darkstar. Not everyone is going to survive Zero Hour.

There are some major changes occurring in **L.E.G.I.O.N. '94**, the team still trying to cope with the deaths of Captain Comet and Lady Quark. Dox's power begins to slip and his son's powers begins to manifest themselves. Ultra Boy of the Legion of Super-Heroes arrives in *L.E.G.I.O.N. '94 #69* to resolve his cross-time romance with Phase. And events come to a head in #70, a 48-page special which will launch the spin- off **R.E.B.E.L.S. '94.**

R.E.B.E.L.S. '94? Yes. Vril Dox, Stealth and a few other loyal refugees from the L.E.G.I.O.N. become fugitives trying to clear their names and thwart the plans of Lyrl Dox, whose powers have grown frighteningly in the pages of *L.E.G.I.O.N. '94*. Now, using the power of the L.E.G.I.O.N., Lyrl begins to conquer whole planets, and his father's team is all that stands in the way.

The disruptive effects of Zero Hour force Courtney Mason to learn the true nature of the shadow realm where Animus originates. Star of the recently launched **Anima**, at 16, Courtney and her 14-year-old brother, who were supposed to reach adulthood before their true powers manifested themselves, may not be ready to face The Nameless One.

Another recent newcomer, **Damage**, also has to grow up quickly: high-school student Grant Emerson is still trying to learn the truth about his parents, and during Zero Hour confronts Munro, who may or may not know something. The confrontation leads to a catastrophic event, with a major super-villain revealed behind the scenes in a story that will culminate in a cross-over with *The New Titans* where Grant's powers undergo some unexpected changes.

As for **The New Titans** themselves, they'll be gaining some more members in the shape of Green Lantern, Green Arrow, and the new Darkstar, Donna Troy, adding to the existing team of Pantha, Phantasm, Red Star, Changeling, Starfire, Baby Wildebeest and the returning Aqualad. With Nightwing reassessing his life, there's a battle for the leadership and trouble

brewing with the now-evil Raven.

The Ray, now in his own series, discovers something that changes everything he knew about his past, and - post-Zero Hour - he'll be setting off on a galaxy-spanning adventure.

The storyline which began in **The Outsiders** issue 1 is wrapped up in issues 10- 11, 'Final Blood', as the team pick up a former enemy as a member. Zero Hour will reveal a schism in the group that will pit hero against hero.

The current 3-issue 'Reckless Youth' storyline reintroduces Iris West and a new ally, Bart Allen, a.k.a. Impulse, to **Flash**. On the cusp of Zero Hour, Iris and Bart find themselves in the 30th century, desperately trying to get back in time to save Bart's life since he cannot control his superspeed and is ageing at an incredible rate. Wally West and his new protege are propelled towards issue 100 in a series called 'Terminal Velocity'.

The post-Zero Hour **Darkstars** are in disarray and in need of leadership which they find in the shape of John Stewart, late of the Green Lantern Corps (*Green Lantern: Mosaic*). Donna Troy, rejected by the New Titans, also joins. The Darkstars need all the help they can get when an intergalactic war breaks out - and a membership drive will be adding more familiar faces to the team in the future. Mike Collins joins as penciller of the series.

The new **Green Lantern**, Kyle Rayner, is still battling Mongul, meeting up with Superman in #53, and faces another DC supervillain in #54. Kyle will then have to face the original Green Lantern, Alan Scott, and the now rogue Hal Jordan for ultimate power of the Lantern.

Hawkman will be redefined by Zero Hour, and is already facing the malevolent Hawk God, responsible for the creation of the legendary Nth metal and all the permutations of Hawk Man throughout time. Now the Hawk God (his origin revealed in #12) is reabsorbing every manifestation of Hawk-power back into himself.

Wonder Woman is also in for some big changes. Carpeted for her actions when her friend Vanessa is kidnapped, her fitness is called into doubt, and she quits. A new Wonder Woman is chosen, and with Diana returning to Man's World to fight crime, how will the world cope with two Wonder Women?

Other major DC heroes will also be effected by the events in and surrounding Zero Hour.

Deathstroke the Terminator #39 guest stars Green Arrow and Vigilante, all on the trail of Dr. Death, a physician turned hitman. Ed Hannigan is guest artist for that issue. Further in the future you'll be able to witness Slade's first ever mission, and later still becomes a pariah to the DC Universe when he is unable to prove that an assassination he performed was for the good of the country.

Andrew Van Horn is a relative newcomer to superheroics. Zero Hour will see the debut of a new supervillain for **Gunfire** to battle, the identity of whom will "shock and amaze everyone".

Guy Gardner will shortly be waking from his one-issue coma (next month as you read this), and heads off for the Nabba Jungle to regain the powers he lost when Hal Jordan destroyed his ring, seeking the legendary Water of Warriors which bestows, so legend has it, super-powers. But even after he drinks the water (this is after Zero Hour and a few battles with dinosaurs) he doesn't realise he will have to make a sacrifice to cause his new powers to kick in.

Green Arrow is at a loss after his split with Black Canary, at something of a loss. Over the next couple of months he has disputes in Dallas with Catwoman, in New Orleans, encounters the Justice League in New York and finds himself (in the July shipping issue 89) in Gotham and enmeshed in a time anomaly. The story climaxes in Zero Hour after which new writer Kelley Puckett takes him to a monastery where he reassesses his life and work, eventually becoming an outlaw in the company of a young monk.

June 21 will see the release of **The Demon #50**, a double-sized special looking back at an untold story from the 16th century. Elsewhen, Etrigan has his own plans for the soon to be born son of Jason Blood and Glenda.

The Spectre #19 begins a 4-part story concerning 'The Spear of Destiny' which concludes in #22 with a confrontation with Superman. The Zero Hour tie-in provides a glimpse of the first human soul ever to wield the vast power of The Spectre.

Internal and external forces are trying to tear the **Justice League America** apart, with members blaming each other for the handling of the 'Judgement Day' affair. 'Aftershock' begins in *Justice League America #91* and continues in **Justice League Task Force #15** and **Justice League International #67**. The three titles continue to be linked until Zero Hour, with 'Return of a Hero' running through the September cover dated issues, the Hero being Triumph, who is returning after ten years in exile. All three titles will move off in new directions following Zero Hour.

For fans of the old **Justice League of America** there's a hardcover Archives volume (#3) gathering together *Justice League of America #17-22* due late this year. **Legion of Super-Heroes Volume 5** brings together stories from *Adventure Comics #340- 349* which not only features a major turning point for the Legion, but also features the first work of youthful Jim Shooter.

A number of new titles will spin out of Zero Hour, a whole batch of them in August and September, but pre-Zero Hour there's **Aquaman**, a new ongoing monthly by Peter David, Marty Egeland & Brad Vancata. David, who penned *Aquaman: Time and Tide*, opens the series with Aqualad needing the aid of his Sea King partner to locate a sunken submarine. In rescuing the sub the pair clash with Charybdis, an undersea demon who is holding someone prisoner - Dolphin. Could she become the new romantic interest now that Mera has gone? More certain is the loss of Aquaman's ability to communicate with sea life, and a forthcoming crossover with Lobo, of all people.

Primal Force is a new, unlikely team that gathers to protect the Earth against the forces of ecological destruction, consisting of Jack O'Lantern (whose origin will be revealed in **Justice League Quarterly**), Golem (the clay monster from the pages of *Ragman* who desperately wants to become human), Tornado (ex-Justice League member, Red Tornado), Claw (a Chinese-American student who possessed by an unpredictable demon's hand) and Meridian (an all new superheroine). The first issue pitches them straight into battle with Cataclysm and a vast dark power. Steven Seagle pens the new ongoing series with art by Ken Hooper & Barbara Kaalberg.

Fate by John Frances Moore & penciller Tom Tenney is a new occult adventurer, the latest incarnation of Doctor Fate: Jared Stevens, a 'procurer' of rare artefacts who is asked to recover the helmet, cloak and amulet of Dr. Fate by Kent and Inza Nelson. When a monstrous force called the Hoard crosses the dimensions, Stevens has no choice but to become an instrument of supernatural balance.

David Knight is the oldest son of the Golden Age Starman, but don't get too attached to him as he is killed by The Mist in the first few pages of the new ongoing **Starman** by James Robinson, Tony Harris & Wade Von Grawbadger. The new, reluctant Starman is Jack Knight, the younger son of Ted Knight, who wants nothing more than to drop the hero act. The Mist has different plans.

The **Xenobrood** are discovered during an archaeological dig which uncovers a mysterious cylinder containing four crystals. The crystals become Thrasher, Blip, Astra and Zapatak, the heroes of a 7-issue series which debuts in August. written by Doug Moench with art by Tomm Coker, Chris Hunter, & Keith Aiken.

Chase Lawler makes a terrible sacrifice to save the woman he loves and his brother: he invokes a feral creature known as the Wild Huntsman. But the only way to recapture the Huntsman is to become the **Manhunter** and replace him, a hunter of lost souls. Written by Steven Grant, with art by Vincent Giarrano, the new ongoing monthly begins in September.

The Power of Shazam spins out into its own series, starring the classic Captain Marvel, written by Jerry Ordway and pencilled by Mike Wieringo, the first issue due for November shipping. More news in our Ordway interview this month.

Another much anticipated new series is **Sovereign 7** by Chris Claremont, Dwayne Turner & Richard Bennett. The seven are the last survivors of an interdimensional incident that decimated almost all levels of existence. We'll be revealing more in a major interview with Claremont in a couple of months time.

Looking ahead to early 1995 there's **Black Lightning**, a new ongoing monthly by Tony Isabella, Eddy Newell & Ron McCain: in Brick City after many years out of the spotlight, Jefferson Pierce resumes his identity as Black Lightning when drug wars split the city.

Some titles which were due in 1993 have still yet to see the light of day, and some have still yet to be scheduled, including **Batman: Man-Bat**, **Bob the Galactic Bum**, **Doctor Midnight**, **Killing Machine** and **Nine Princes in Amber** amongst them. More news on them as it arrives.

FOR SALE

ABBREVIATIONS

THIS IS A LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS YOU MAY FIND IN THE CLASSIFIEDS & LISTING SECTIONS

M.	Mint Perfect
N.M.	Nearly Mint
V.F./V.F.N.	Very Fine
F.N.	Fine
V.G.	Very Good
G.	Good
F.	Fair
P.	Poor
B.S.	Bookshop Stamp on Cover
T.S.	Taped Spine
R.S.	Rolled Spine
M.C.	Marked Cover
W.B.	Water Bent
P.S.	Price Stamp

• **CLASSIC CAR** enthusiasts 1000s of Classic Cars, Parts, Services, and accessories are packed into the new Classic Car Mart magazine. Pick up a copy for just £1.50 from all good newsagents. (5)

• **TRADING CARDS** for sale. any card (single) = 10p. All sets priced as in Cards Illustrated $1 = 65p. Most sets and chase cards available eg Spiderman, Rockcards, Plasm, write to Steve, 25 Carfax Avenue, Tongham, Farnham, Surrey GU10 1BD. (7)

• **2000AD COMICS** Issue 1-428 complete, plus 1977 summer special, 1980 sci-fi special, 1981-83 Judge Dredd annuals. 1982-83 2000AD annuals, all in very good condition. Offers! Tel: 061-747 4033 ask for Stuart. Will not split. (5)

• **BEST OF** both worlds, new mail order list out now includes comics (new and old) trading cards, videos, and more, send a large SAE to BOBW, 109 Boulton Grange, Randlay, Telford TF3 2LF. We also buy all of the above. (5)

• **DEEP SPACE** Nine trading card set (100) £16.00, Spectra cards 1-4 £5.00 each, Wormhole card £7.00 each, single cards 20p (min 4) all include p&p. Cheques made to C.J. Wray, Best of Both Worlds, 109 Boulton Grange, Randlay, Telford, Salop. Also buy. (5)

• **I'VE STILL** got piles! of comics from all publishers to clear before I can use our spare bedroom. Send 2 first class stamps for my lists. Brian Watson, Harrowden, 39 High Street, Sutton, Ely, Cambridgeshire CB6 2RA. (9)

• **RUSSIAN ANIMATION** art. Original handpainted on celluloid, matching pencil drawings, new to UK, characters not as famous as Disney but equally colourful, collect for fun or memorabilia, prices from £4 cels, £1 drawings. Details (0582) 604865.

Retailers – are you
FRUSTRATED?
Feel you're getting
A RAW DEAL?
Do you want to talk to others in the same boat to arrange swaps, give advice or just discuss the industry today?
Get in touch via
Comic World Box 134
Castle House, 97 High Street, Colchester, Essex CO1 1TH.

• **OVER 400** comics for sale. Mostly Marvel and DC. '60s to '90s, value £1,000 to £1,200. First reasonable offer secures, for graded list send SAE with £1.50 stamp for postage to: Mick Phayer, 25 Webb Drive, Brownsover, Rugby CV21 0UP. (5)

• **BATMAN 200** 1968 £60. Lots more 60-70 Batmans and other titles also bumper packs of 30 DC, Marvel and other titles bagged, £20 plus postage. Send 2 first class stamps for our mail order list, please send want list. Tel: Mick (0244) 679685. (5)

• **HEAVY METAL** magazines from 1977 onwards at 50% guide. Also Creepy, Eerie, Marvel, Preview, Conan, Unknown Worlds, Treasure editions, Punisher, all at 50% of guide. Contact: S. Eyre, 17 Farmfields Close, Waterthorpe, Sheffield S19 6LR. Tel: (0742) 475349. (5)

• **2000 AD** 1 to 333 and 449 to 660, excellent condition £600 ono. Also hundreds of 1960s British comics, terrific fantastic PoW Wham etc at 40% of guide plus 1970s Marvel MWOM, Planet of Apes, Spiderman weekly. Tel: Steve (0742) 475349. (5)

• **REDUNDANCY FORCES** me to sell off my collection, £30 plus £5 postage for 100 Marvel, DC and Independents. 100 British comics £10 plus £3 postage. Cheques payable to P. Finn. Send to Pat Finn, 92 Gosden Hill Road, Burpham, Guildford, Surrey GU4 7JE. (7)

• **JUDGE DREDD** for sale 2000 AD 1-358 GC also Starlord 1-22 vgc Dr Who Weekly 1-48 vgc. Star Wars Weekly 1-130 vgc. Brit Marvel complete Fantastic Four 1, 5 and 33 preferably sold as set, any offers. Tel: Mark (0302) 325034. (5)

• **COMICS FOR** sale DC, Marvel, Image, Dark Horse, etc, large collection, send SAE for extensive lists please include wants list, on offer, Sandman, Doom Patrol, Hellblazer, Hulk, Superman, Swampy Spidey, Aliens, Ghost Rider etc. You get the general idea. Paul Beatson, 41 Windsor Road, London N7 6JL. (6)

• **REASONABLE TO** cheap prices. Private comic collection for sale, DC, Marvel, Independent. Assorted miscellaneous sale items. All comics bagged; majority with boards. No postal charges. Please send SAE or stamp for list in first instance to: Comic World, Box No 2203, Castle House, 97 High Street, Colchester, Essex CO1 1TH. (5)

FAIRS/MARTS

COMIC BOOK & RECORD FAIR
Sunday, May 8th, 1994
Open 10am at
G.E.C. – Stychfields Hall,
Stafford – just off the A449
Wolverhampton Road.
Well signposted – Free parking
Refreshments available
Enquiries to Roy
0905 620697 (5)

• **BRIGHTON COMIC** Mart Dates for 1994. Sunday 12th June, Bank Holiday Monday 29th August and Sunday 20th November, 10am-5pm. Brighton Centre (seafront). Don't miss Brighton's regular comic mart. New dealers welcome. Details/Stalls: 46 Sydney Street, Brighton BN1 4EP. Tel: (0273) 608806. (6)

MISCELLANEOUS

• **BRIGHTON COMIC** Mart Dates for 1994. Sunday 12th June, Bank Holiday Monday 29th August. 10am-5pm. Brighton Centre (seafront). Don't miss Brighton's regular comic mart. Details/Stalls: 46 Sydney Street, Brighton BN1 4EP. Tel: (0273) 608806. (5)

• **DON'T MISS** out! If you are into classic cars, you should be reading the new Classic Car Mart magazine. At just £1.50 from all good newsagents – it is packed with 1000s of cars, spares and specialists. (5)

• **HORROR, SCIENCE** Fiction, Fantasy Illustrator for magazines, comics, posters, etc, available. Can work in black/white or painted colour. Interested? Then contact Edward Doyle, Ballinclare, Leskinfere, Gorey, County Wexford, Eire. All replies answered. (5)

WANTED

• **AMERICAN COMICS** Wanted. Highest prices paid, distance no problem, thousands to spend, anything considered. Send lists to Silver-Acre, The Studio Cottage, Edern Pwllheli, Gwynedd. Phone 0758-720 532. Also selling, 175,000 comics stocked so send me your wants list. (5)

• **WANTED BRITISH** original artwork by Bellamy, Lawrence, Noble, Burns (Countdown), Turner (Daleks), Lindfield (Dr Who/Star Trek from Countdown/Joe 90), Haylock (Land of the Giants, UFO and Dr Who from Joe 90/Countdown). Tel: 081-291 0218. (7)

• **WANTED 1960s** American Comics. All Superhero Marvel/DC/Independents (esp Spiderman/DD/FF/X-Men/Action/Adventure/Brave & Bold/Batman/Detective/Doom Patrol/Flash/Green Lantern/House Mystery/Secrets/JLA/J. Olsen/Lois/Rip Hunter/Sea Devils/Showcase/Superman/Strange Adventures/Unexpected/World's Finest). Send graded List Titles/Numbers with price wanted or receive my top offer. Steve, 4 Orme Drive, Clevedon, Avon BS21 7HD. (6)

• **ISSUE NUMBER** two of 2000 AD required to complete my collection, a very good price will be paid for a copy please call 081-886 6933 and ask for Justin I will travel to collect. (6)

• **WANTED 2000AD** issue 2 in any condition, 2000AD summer special super comic June 1977. Tornado back issues. Write to John Bezzina, 26 Tower Street, Msida, Malta. Anyone is welcome to write, even shops. (5)

• **WANTED CEREBUS** 1-6 8-9 12-13 Arena magazine 9 with card. Send your wants or price list with SAE to Mervin, 42 Lefevre Walk, Parnell Road, London Bow E3 2RL. Punisher, Spawn, Sandman X-Men and premiums available ask for catalogue. (5)

FANZINES/MAGS

• **NEW! I.T.** the idiotic terrestrial! Strips include IT the idiotic terrestrial and Charlie and the Demons with humorous text pieces too! Probably less! 32+ photocopied A4 pages. For details write to Steven Newton, 39 Thursby Road, Burnley, Lancs BB10 3AU. (6)

GAMES GAZETTE

News, Views & Reviews on Board, Role-Play, Computer and other games

6 issues for £6.00 pa and more information

from Chris Baylis, 67 Mynchens, Lee Chapel North, Basildon, Essex SS15 5EG

• **CLASSIC CAR** Mart – the new magazine that is packed with 1000s of classic car parts, services and accessories for the classic car enthusiast. Grab a copy from all leading newsagents. At £1.50 it is the best buy if you are looking to buy. (5)

• **FCQ NO 3** out now! Mark Buckingham interview, John Byrne profile, reviews plus debut of Free Earth Warriors. ONLY 50p from selected comic shops or direct from Forest Comics, 11 Oakley Way, Bream, Lydney, Glos GL15 6HQ. Cheques/PO payable to G.J. Porter. (5)

• **REMEMBER WHEN** comics used to be sold on merits of good storytelling and artwork, rather than gimmicks and hype? Hang on to your hats – those days are coming back! "Rogue's Warriors" March 1994. Call 0734 868271 for details. (4

THE BOOK OF
MANIFESTATIONS
IS COMING SOON!!

For more details contact: Searchville Ltd (Publications) P.O. Box 346, Reading, Berks RG6 4YS, or Tel: 0734 861060

COMIC CLASSIFIEDS • COMIC MART • COMI

Signings!
Marts!
Conventions!
If you've got something to shout about put it in our classified section & let everyone else know about it.
For more details of low cost classifieds please ring
0206 563616.

- **DON'T MISS** out! If you are into classic cars, you should be reading the new Classic Car Mart magazine. At just £1.50 from all good newsagents – it is packed with 1000s of cars, spares and specialists. (5)

- **COMIC ARTIST** looking for well paid freelance work, exceptionally high standard, specialises in horror sci-fi etc, so treat yourself to some real talent, no time wasters. J. Adams, 9 Bengarth Drive, Harrow Weald, Middx HA3 5HX or phone 081-861 4517.

- **HUMOURIST WHO** can't draw needs illustrators/cartoonists who need captions/outlines for collaboration on cartoon collections (in book form). Newcomers fine but serious replies only please. If that's you, contact Nigel Macarthur, 6 Monks Way, West Kirby, Wirral, Merseyside L48 7ES.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

COMIC BOOK POSTAL AUCTIONS LTD
want
LOTS OF COMICS

85% of all the Lots placed in our first five catalogues were auctioned successfully to happy COMPAL customers. We are now accepting Lots for our seventh Catalogue, due for publication in May this year.

If you have any unusual or rare comics you would like us to consider for inclusion, please drop us a line at the address below enclosing: title, issue number, date, grade and the minimum acceptable price ('the reserve').

We will be happy to consider comic related merchandise as well, including artwork, books, posters, figures, toys, trading cards and TV and film related items.

We will be accepting lots for the May Catalogue up until Friday, April 29th, 1994.

If you would like a free copy of our next Catalogue, just call 071-586 3007, leave your name and address and we will send one to you.

COMIC BOOK POSTAL AUCTIONS LTD
40–42 Osnaburgh St, London NW1 3ND
Tel: 071-586 3007 Fax: 071-586 0945

LISTINGS

30th Century Comics
18 Fulham Court
London SW6 5QA
Tel: 081-778 8094

This is a small selection of our back issues. Please phone or send wants list for details of others in stock (1940-1993). Standing order service available on latest imports.

Postage and packing: 60p for one comic plus 15p per comic thereafter. Cheques/postal orders payable to 30th Century Comics.

DC COMICS
ACTION COMICS 267 FN+ £100, 269 VFN+ £25. *ADVENTURE COMICS* 271 VG+ £33. *ATOM* 4 FN– £22, 5 VG+ £20, 6 VFN £26, 29 FN £20. *BATMAN: DARK KNIGHT RETURNS* 1 (1st Print) VFN £20. *BRAVE & BOLD* 34 VG (spine professionally repaired) £160, 43 VG (repaired) £25. *DETECTIVE COMICS* 277 FN– £20. *FLASH* 119 FN+ £36, *ANNUAL* 1 VG– £45. *GREEN LANTERN* 7 VG £32, 9 FN £40, 11 FN– £33, 12 FN £35, 12 VFN £45, 18 VG+ £20, 19 FN+ £29, 20 FN £26, 23 FN+ £24, 30 VFN– £22, 30 FN+ £20, 40 FN+ £80. *HAWKMAN* 2 FN+ £36, 2 FN– £30, 5 VFN £25. *JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA* 13 FN– £39, 14 FN+ £42, 15 FN £36, 17 FN £29, 18 FN– £26, 19 FN– £26, 21 VG+ £44. *MYSTERY IN SPACE* 87 FN £25. *OUR ARMY AT WAR* 151 (1st Enemy Ace) FN £20. *RIP HUNTER, TIME MASTER* 4 FN+ £23, 5 FN £21, 6 VFN– £24. *SHOWCASE* 32 FN+ £65, 34 G £90, 39 VG £37, 40 VG £37, 43 VG+ £60, 55 VG £23. *STRANGE ADVENTURES* 123 FN+ £20, 190 FN £30. *SUPERBOY* 86 FN £26, 89 FN £40. *SUPERMAN* 147 FN– £21. *SUPERMAN ANNUAL* 1 VG+ £100. *TALES OF THE UNEXPECTED* 43 VG (repaired) £75.

MARVEL COMICS
AVENGERS 7 VG £26, 13 FN+ £23, 14 VFN £28. *CAPTAIN AMERICA* 100 FN+ £95, 101 VFN £20, 241 NM £25. *MARVEL SUPER-HEROES FEATURING CAPTAIN MARVEL* 12 VG+ £20. *CAPTAIN MARVEL* 1 VG+ £20. *DAREDEVIL* 1 FN+ £350. *FANTASTIC FOUR* 27 FN– £25, 30 VFN £28. *ANNUAL* 1 VG– £80. *IRON MAN* 2 VG £20. *IRON MAN & SUB-MARINER* 1 FN+ £35, 1 FN £30. *JOURNEY INTO MYSTERY* 83 VG– £300, 95 FN+ £22. *SILVER SURFER* 1 FN £85, 2 VFN– £36. *SPIDER-MAN* 15 VFN+ (panel out on letters page) £80, 29 VG £20, 30 VG £20, 31 VG+ £25, 33 VG+ £21, 36 VG+ £20, 37 FN £22, 38 FN+ £22. *STRANGE TALES* 105 VG– £20,

COMIC WORLD CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

40 WORDS FOR £5.20 including VAT

To appear in the June issue your ad must reach us by 28th April 1994

☐ *Tick here if Box Number required and include an extra £3.00 with your remittance.*

Please include my advertisement in the next issue of *COMIC WORLD*

I enclose my payment of £ ____ for ☐ issues

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to *COMIC WORLD* or you may pay by Access/Visa

VISA ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Signature ____ Expiry Date ____

NAME ____

ADDRESS ____

POST CODE ____

TELEPHONE ____

DATE ____ SIGNED ____

Send completed form to: Comic World, Castle House, 97 High Street, Colchester, Essex CO1 1TH

111 VG £40, 114 FN+ £55. *TALES TO ASTONISH* 60 VG £21. *X-MEN* 2 VG £135, 12 VG £27.

PRE SUPER-HERO MARVELS
JOURNEY INTO MYSTERY 76 VG– £12.50, 81 G+ £8.75. *TALES OF SUSPENSE* 13 VFN– £56, 16 VFN– £64, 20 FN+ £50. *TALES TO ASTONISh* 22 VG £22, 28 VG £22. *STRANGE TALES* 80 VG– £14, 85 VG (ad page missing) £14, 85 FN+ £20.

1960s CHARLTONS
KINGA 5 FN+ £20. *SPACE ADVENTURES* 37 VFN– £21.

HUMOUR
RICHIE RICH 1 (1960) VG+ £150, 8 VG+ £20, 9 VG+ £20.

BRITISH
RUPERT ADVENTURES 38 (1958) FN £12.

PRE-1960 SELECTION
ACTION COMICS 156 (1951) FN+ £90. *ALL STAR WESTERN* 66 (1952) VG+ £10. *BLACK CAT* 3 (1946) F/G £16, 10 (1948) VG+ £15, 11 (1948) VFN £18, 22 (1950) FN+ £15, 25 FN– £9. *BLUE BOLT* Vol 2 No 6 (1941) FN £20. *BOUNCER* 12 (1944) Fair £6.50. *CRIME MYSTERIES* 4 (1952) FN £45. *DETECTIVE COMICS* 116 (1946) G £45. *FIRST AMERICANS* (1957) VFN £11. *GHOST RIDER* 10 (1952) FN £25. *GUNSMOKE* 21 (1960) VG+ £6. *JESSE JAMES* 2 (1950) VG £10. *JIMMY WAKELEY* 7 (1950) Fair £15. *LAUGH* (1944) Fair £6.50. *LOONEY TUNES & MERRIE MELODIES* 36 (1944) FN– £25, 52 (1946) VG+ £10. *MR DISTRICT ATTORNEY* 2 (1948) G £12.50, 3 (1948) G £9, 12 (1949) FN £16, 18 (1950) FN £17, 20 (1951) FN– £9.75, 27 (1952) G+ £9.75, 47 (1955) VG+ £7, 48 (1955) FN– £8, 51 (1956) VFN £16.50, 52 (1956) VFN– £14, 58 (1957) VG £6, 62 (1958) VG £6. *MYSTERY IN SPACE* 34 (1956) FN– £32, 52 (1959) VG £18. *PRIVATE DOBERMAN* 10 (1959) VG £10. *PRIZE COMICS WESTERN* 110 (1955) G+ £5. *SPARKY WATTS* 8 (1948) VG £4, 10 (1949) G £3. *SPACE ADVENTURES* 3 (1952) FN– £14. *STAR SPANGLED WAR STORIES* 14 (1953) VG £7. *SUPER MAGICIAN COMICS* Vol 2 No 9 (1944) £8. *SUPERMAN* 27 (1944) VG+ £190, 111 (1957) VG+ £38. *SUPERSNIPE* Vol 2 No 3 (1944) G £5. *T-MAN* 2 (1951) VG+ £15. *TOM & JERRY* 115 (1954) NM £10. *UNCLE SCROOGE* 23 (1958) FN– £15. *ZORRO* (Dell 4 Color) 920 (1958) FN £20.

PREMIUMS & SPECIALS
(All at least NM unless stated)
ALIENS Platinum £15. *ARCHER & ARMSTRONG* (signed by Jim Shooter) £7. *AVENGERS CHARLESTON CHEW/SUGAR BABIES* 1 (with trading cards) £7.50. *BATMAN* 492 Platinum (VFN) £20. *BLACK ORCHID* 1 Platinum £20. *COMICS GREATEST WORLD – ARCADIA* (Collected Deluxe) £15. *DARKER IMAGE* 1 Gold £10. *EXTREMIST* 1 Platinum £15. *JONAH HEX: TWO GUN MOJO* 1 Platinum £15. *MAGNETO* 0 £5. *ROBOCOP VS TERMINATOR* Platinum (inc bookmarks & lithograph) £25. *SECOND LIFE OF DR MIRAGE* 1 Gold £10. *UNITY* 1 Platinum £20. *WARRIORS OF PLASM* 1 (signed by Jim Shooter) £5. *X-MEN PIZZA HUT SPECIALS* 2 (bagged) £7.50, 3 (bagged) £7.50.

Kent Comics
102 Imperial Way
Chislehurst
Kent BR7 6JS
Tel: 081-467 8929

Minimum order is £3.00 plus postage. All cheques/postal orders to be made payable to Kent Comics. Please allow 21 days for delivery. Credit notes will be issued when any item is out of stock these can be returned for goods or cash. Please list alternatives. Postage is £2.00 – any size order. Please note – no stock kept at the above address. All comics VFN or better unless otherwise stated. Any queries – just call – we'll be glad to help! Ordering from this list means you will automatically receive the next list – otherwise just send a SAE.

FANTASTIC FOUR 24 VFN £45.00; 25 FN+ Thing vs Hulk £80.00; 27 VFN 1st Dr Strange X-Over £55.00; 39 VFN+ Daredevil X-Over £32.50; 49 VFN+ 2nd App. Silver Surfer and Galactus £50.00; 50 VFN Silver Surfer vs Galactus £60.00; 52 VFN+ 1st App Black Panther £35.00; 53 VFN+ Origin Black Panther £25.00. *JOURNEY INTO MYSTERY* (1st) 75 VFN Last 10 Cents Issue £40.00; 104 VFN £25.00; 108 VFN Dr Strange/ Avengers App Kirby Art £25.00; 113 VFN Origin Loki £22.00. *SILVER SURFER* (1st Series) 3 VFN 1st App Mephisto 72pgs £60.00; 5 VFN 72 pgs £35.00; 7 VFN– 72 pgs £27.50. *X-MEN* (1st Series) 10 VFN 1st Silver Age Kazar £60.00; 12 VFN+ Origin Professor X Origin + 1st App Juggernaut £80.00; 14 VFN 1st App Sentinels £60.00; 15 VFN 2nd Sentinels/Origin Beast £50.00; 17 VFN– £22.50; 18 VFN+ £30.00; 19 VFN 1st App Mimic £30.00; 21 NM– £25.00; 22 VFN £20.00; 23 NM– £25.00; 24 VFN £20.00; 27 VFN Spiderman App £22.50; 28 VFN+ 1st App Banshee £30.00; 35 VFN Spiderman App £25.00; 53 VFN+ Barry Smith Art (1st Comic Book Work) £25.00.

SPECIALS AND PREMIUM COMICS
D.C. Batman 492 Platinum Edition £20.00. *MARVEL* X-Men 3 Pizza Hut Edition £10.00. X-Men 2099 1 Gold Edition £20.00. *VALIANT* Unity 1 Platinum Edition £30.00.

STEVE ROCK COMICS

PO Box 473, Bristol, England BS99 1EB
FREE comics list – send name/address to above

INSTANT COMIC COLLECTIONS
All different/bagged. 90% + NM

Quantity	150	300	450
Mixed American	£27	£54	£81
Marvel	£33	£66	£99
DC	£30	£60	£90
Independents	£32	£64	£95

1,000 Different Mixed American £175 (great mix)
Magazines – (mainly Marvel) FN– VF – 25 different fo £12
. . . super cheap reads!
P&P add £2 (per box). Postage Insurance (optional) 70p per box. Orders to: Steve Rock Comics, PO Box 473, Bristol BS99 1EB

Wonderworld
803 Christchurch Road
Boscombe
Bournemouth
Dorset BH7 6AP

Trading Card
Minimim order is £2.00. Postage single cards =1p per card, per pack =5p each (unless otherwise stated). Other postage as stated. There is a 70p packing charge per order. Please make cheques etc payable to D. Hern.

Special Note: We do NOT break open boxes or packs to remove Chase Cards. All Single Cards and Hand-Collated Sets have been purchased as such. Thus you may order packs and boxes in complete confidence . . . Chase Cards have NOT been removed!

Trading Card Magazines 25p post except where otherwise stated.

ADVANCE COMICS 61, 65 (includes Promo cards etc) £1.50, 80p post. Highly recommended. This item is available on Express standing order. Phone for details.

Comic Book Related Trading Cards
CHAOS COMICS Evil Ernie 1993 Krome Productions promo: Chrome: Evil Ernie & Lady Death £1.50. Lady Death £2.50.

DOOMSDAY: THE DEATH OF SUPERMAN 1993 Skybox (90) singles 1 25p; 2-87 20p; 88-90 Checklist 25p. Sub-set: Covers prefixed C 1 25p. Promo: 000 (from Wizard #20) £1.00; hand collated set (inc covers sub-set) £20.00 60p post. *SANDMAN POSTCARD* 1993 Capital promo: (Advance Comics) 75p. *SANDMAN* 1993 Skybox (90) £1.70 per pack. Promo: S1 £3.00 sealed box £50 £1.50 post. Please Note: These cards are taller than standard cards and will require the Sandman Trading Card binder £14.95 50p post. *RETURN OF SUPERMAN* 1993 Skybox (100). Singles: 1-100 35p Chase: Foil Embossed: DP1-4 £15 unique card from factory set SP1 £30.00. Promo: 0 £2.00. Binder Death of Superman/Return of Superman from factory set £8.99 £1.50 post free. Factory set complete (Inc Chase cards) binder and unique card £65 £3.50 post.

Malibu
BREAKTHRU PROMO 1993 Capital promo: 50p. *ULTRAVERSE ORIGINS II* 1993 Skybox (90) (Random Art & Spectral cards) 95p per pack. Promo: PO Mantra 50p.

Marvel
AMAZING SPIDERMAN 1994 Fleer/Marvel promo: 6-card uncut sheet £2.50. First Issue Covers II 1991 comic images (100) bargain! 30p per pack. Sealed box: (48 packs) Special price £10 £1.50 post. *MARVEL MASTERPIECES* II Skybox 1993 (90) £1.50. Singles 1-90 40p. Chase cards: Foil Spectra pre-fixed S: 1 £7.50. Promo: She-Hulk £1.50. Hand-collated set £36.00 60p post. *MARVEL UNIVERSE III* 1992 Impel (200) singles: 1 20p; 2, 3 15p; 4 20p; 5-14, 16-18, 21-27, 29, 37 15p; 39, 40, 43, 46, 49 15p; 50 40p; 55, 57, 77, 80, 87, 89, 90, 96, 97, 99, 103-105 15p; 108 25p; 110, 114, 115, 118, 119 15p; 120 20p; 121-124 15p; 129 25p; 130-134, 138-142, 145, 147, 148, 160, 161, 163-168, 170, 171, 175, 176, 180, 185, 187, 188, 190, 193-200 15p. Chase cards: Hologram: 2 (Thing) £5.00; 3 (Wolverine), 4 (Venom) £6. *MARVEL UNIVERSE* IV 1993 Skybox (180) singles: 1-180 20p. *X-MEN* Comic Images (90) (Random autographed cards) bargain! 30p. Singles: 1-90 10p Sealed box: (48 packs) special price £10.00 £1.50 post. *(JIM LEE) X-MEN II* #1 promo hologram Silver £20.00 5p post. *(JIM LEE) X-MEN II* 1992 Impel/ Skybox (100) singles 1-100 20p. Chase: foil stamped: 8 £2.50; 9 £3.00. Holograms: 2 (Magneto) £9.00. Hand-collated set £10.95 60p post. *X-MEN* Stickers 1992 Diamond 35p per pack.

Fantasy/Art Trading Cards
JOHN BERKEY: SF Ultraworks 1993 FPG £1.00 per pack £1 post Promo: £1.50 25p post. Sealed box £32.00 £1.50 post. *TIM HILDEBRANDT'S FLIGHTS OF FANTASY*

1993 Comic Images Promo: 75p. *JEFFREY JONES* 1993 Friedlander (Random 3D and Autographed cards) 70p. Sealed box: £22.00 £1.50 post. *OLIVIA* Series I 1992 Comic Images (90) Singles: 1-90 25p; except all Betty Page Cards: 13, 50, 58, 82 50p each. Set in Presentation Box £11.95 60p post. Series II 1993 Comic Images (72) (all prism) £1.50 per pack. Singles 1-72 40p except Betty page cards: 2, 9, 30, 36 60p. Sealed box: £48.00 £1.50 post. Series III: Ladies, Leather & Lace 1993 Comic Images (90) (Random Holochrome cards) 80p per pack. Promo: 50p. Sealed box: (48 packs) £35.00 £2.00 post. *SORAYAMA* Sexy Robots and Pin-ups 1993 Comic Images (90) 70p per pack. Singles (90 set) 1-90 15p. Chase: (chromium) C1 £6.50. Promo £1.50. *SORAYAMA II:* Chromium Creatures 1993 Comic Images Promo: (Chromium) £1.50 2 card sheet £2.50. *BERNI WRIGHT-ON* 1993 Friedlander (90+45) 80p per pack. Singles 1-90 15p. Sub-set 45 black and white "Frankenstein" cards pre-fixed F: 1-45 15p. Chase: Holograms: H1 £9.00. Promo (copy of no 12) £1.50. Sealed box: £25.00 £1.50 post.

TV and Film Trading Cards

BATMAN RETURNS (French set) 1992 Zetters £5.00 30p post. *DR WHO* 1976 Typhoo set (scarce) £13.99 20p post. *(BRAM STOKER'S) DRACULA* 1993 TOPPS (100) Singles: 1-100 20p. *JAMES BOND 007* Series 2 1993 Eclipse 80p per pack. Singles: 10, 31, 42, 53, 54, 64, 65. 76, 87, 98, 109 20p. *JAMES BOND BINDER* £3.99 80p post. *MARILYN MONROE* 1993 Sports Time (100) Hand collated set £29.95 60p post.

Star Trek

PARAMOUNT/RODENBERRY SETS (very ltd) Set Nos: 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2115, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, £7.50 20p post. *STAR TREK* A&BC 1969 (55) Singles: 9, 20, 26, 54 £2.00. *II: THE WRATH OF KHAN* As new in packs (25 cards (rare)) £10.00 per pack 8p post. *25th ANNIVERSARY SERIES I* 1991 Impel (160) Singles: 1-160 25p. Chase cards: Hologram: 1, 2 £11.00. Hand-collated set £24.00 80p post. *SERIES 2* (150) singles: 161-310 20pm Chase Cards: Holograms: 1-4 £7.50 set of 4: £25.00. Hand-collated set £24.00 80p post. *STAR TREK MASTERPIECES* 1993 Skybox (90) (Random Spectra Cards) £1.20 per pack. Singles 1-90 25p. *NEXT GENERATION I* (inaugural set) 1992 Skybox (120). Singles 1-120 20p. Chase Cards: Foreign language cards: 1A-1E £2.00. Hand-collated set £24.00 80p post. *NEXT GENERATION: BEHIND THE SCENES* 1993 Skybox (39). Set in Presentation Box £12.99 60p post. *NEXT GENERATION EPISODE CARDS* 1994 Skybox Promo: S1, S2 75p. *DEEP SPACE NINE* (Premier Series) 1993 Skybox (100) 90p per pack. Singles: 1-100 20p Hand-collated set: £15.00 60p post. Sealed box: £32.00 £1.50 post.

Star Wars

GALAXY CARDS 1993 TOPPS (140) Singles: 1-140 20p. Promo: 2-card uncut sheet £3.00 25p post. Limited Edition Millenium Falcon Factory Set (includes #0 card and comes in a Millenium Falcon replica presentation tin) £75.00. Special Price Mail Order from this catalogue inly £67.50 £2.00 post. *SERIES II* 1994 TOPPS Promo: P1 £1.00. *A NEW HOPE* 1994 tinned set £36.95 £1.00 post.

Classics & General: Other Interests

BEATLES 1993 (220) Set in Presentation Box £29.95 £1.00 post.

This is a sampling from our new trading card catalogue. Please phone for orders or a FUU, free **catalogue. Tel: (0202) 422964.**

October Trading Card Co
52 Bowden Street
Litherland
Liverpool L21 8LL
Tel: 051-933 2259

COMIC RELATED CARD SETS

Plasm Special Edition Tin £29.99; Splatter Bowl Previews Tin £5.00; The Maxx Set £10.00 packs £0.90; Boxes £27.00; DC Bloodlines £8.00; Evil Ernie £12.00; Wild Cats £8.00; Deathmate (Upper Deck) £10.00; Valiant Era I £8.00; Superman Returns £16.00; Savage Dragon £3.00; Last Action Hero £7.50; Marvel Series IV £10.00; Ultraverse II £10.00; X-Men Ultra £17.00; Plasm Set £9.00; Marvel Masterpieces II £17.00.

SPECIAL CARD LIST

MARVEL Series 4 Red Foil 2099 3, 4, 8 £1.50 each; Marvel Masterpieces I Promo (Spylocke) £0.75; Marvel Masterpieces I Wolverine v Sabretooth £4.50; Marvel Masterpieces II Promo (Daredevil) £0.75; Marvel Masterpieces II 2099 Skull Fire £4.50; Silver Surfer Promo Header £3.00; Alan Dams Clandestine £0.60; X-Men Ultra Foil Cards 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 £4.00. X-Men Ultra Fatal Attractions 3, 4 £6.00. 1993 Annuals Card No 1 (Annex) £1.00. *D.C.* Superman Returns 'O' Header £6.00. Superman Returns Gold Foil SP 4 £14.00. D.C. Bloodlines Cyborg Superman £6.00. Batman Animated I Promo £0.30. Batman Animated I Cel's 1 2 3 £6.00. Batman Animated II Promo £0.30. Batman Animated II Cel's £8.00. *VALIANT* Valiant Era I First Appearance FX 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9 £5.00. Valiant Era I Unseen Art 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 £4.00. Joe Quesarda SPI £15.00. Deathmate Transitions 1 6 7 £5.00. Deathmate Players Holograms 1 3 4 6 £5.00. *IMAGE* The Maxx Gold Foil 1, 4, 6 £5.00. Wild Cats Prismatic 1, 2, 3, 4 £6.00. Wizard/Image Series I 1 3, 4 and 5 £2.50. Wizard/Image Series II 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11 £2.50. Christmas Eve in Brooklin Cromium £1.20. Hero Cyber Force vs Stryke Force Tri Pic £4.00. Advanced Comics The Pitt 7 £1.50. *VARIOUS* Evil Ernie Cromium 1, 2, 3 5 £8.00; Evil Ernie Sweepstakes cards £3.00. Ren & Stimpy Cheesy Chase Cards £4.50. Simpsons II Promos P2, P3, P4 £1.00. Plasm Holo Foil cards 4, +6 of 9 £4.50. Roger Dean Magnetic Storm 1, 3, 4, 5 £6.50. Richard Corben Prismatic 1, 2 3 £6.00. Zen Intergalactic Ninja Cromium 1 & 2 £3.50. Melting Pot Chromium Promo £2.00. Jack Kirbys Captain Glory 1 £2.00. Deathmate Valiant Promo £0.75. Deathmate Image Promo £0.75. D.C. Milestones M7 £1.00. Caw (Cutout) cards 1 & 2 both for £2.00. Press Pass PP cards 1 & 2 both for £1.00. Speed Racer Promo £1.00. Wizard 25th Ann. P.OG £0.75. X-One Force Gold Foil Fang 4 of 6 £0.75. Deep Space 9 Promo £1.50. Astounding Stories promo £0.75. William Stout 2 Promo £0.75. Olivia 3 Ladies Leather Lace £0.75. Tim Hilderandes Flights of Fantasy Promo £0.75. Jim Warrens Beyond Bizarre Promo £0.75. The Art of Coca Cola 2 Prototype £0.75. Barbwire Comics Greatest World £1.50. Will Eisners The Spirit Red Foil £1.50. Ultraverse I '00' Boneyard Header £1.00. Ultraverse '00' Rune Check Card £1.00. Ultraverse Break Thru Check Card £1.00. O/L Elvgrens Calendar Pin Ups (53) Roxanne £4.00. Jurassic Park Promo 2 different £1.00.

Red Hot Comics
42 Berridale Avenue
Cathcart
Glasgow G44 3AE
Tel: 041-637 0162

7 days a week 10am-11pm. Mail order/delivery only. Not a shop. The following is but a small selection of the 25,000 comics and related product currently in stock. Hopefully coming into stock just as this issue of Comic World hits the stands, are the following goodies:

Daredevil 319-322; Man Without Fear 2, 3; **Marvels** 1-3; **Avengers** 368; **Avengers West Coast** 101. Please enquire about these.

ULTRAVERSE

Firearm 1 £6; 2 £4; 3 £2.50. **Freex**1 £6; 2 £5; 3 £4.50. **Hardcase** 1 £8; 2 £8.50. **Mantra** 1 £5. **Prime** 1 £10; 2 £12; 3 £7.50. **Night Man** 1 £5; 2 £3.50. **Rune** 1 £2.50. **Sludge** 1 £4; 2 £3.50. **Strangers** 1 £8.50; 2 £7.50. **Solution** 1 £5; 2 £3. **Solitaire** 1 £3.

BONGO COMICS

Simpsons Comics 1 £5.50; 2 £4. **Bartman** 1 £5. Simpsons Comics & Stories 1 £7.50 (Welsh Publishing).

IMAGE

The Maxx 1 £3, 2 £2.50. **Pitt** 1 £4; 2 £2.50; 3 £3. **Spawn** 1 £6.50; 6 £4; 7 £3.50; 8 £3. **Stormwatch** 1 £4; 6 & 7 £2.50 each. **Wildcats** 1 £5.

DARK HORSE

Grendel War Child 1 £5,; 2 £4.50; (all issues back in stock). **Sin City** 1 £4,; 2 £3.

DEFIANT

War Dancer 1 £2. **Warriors of Plasm** 1 £2.25.

DC (Silver Age)

Batman 157-158 VG/VG+ £10.50 each; 200 FN £40; 234 VG+/FN £20. **Brave and the Bold** 21 VG £25; 59 VG/VG+ £13; 64 £12 (all VG/VG+; **Detective Comics** 317 VG £8; 319 VG/VG+ £9; 320 VG+ /FN £10; 326 VG/VG+ £9.

DC (recent)

Sandman 57 £2.50; **Batman Adventures** 1 £3. **Shadow of the Bat** 16-18 £2 each. **Catwoman** 1 £2.50. **Superman: Man of Steel** 25 £3. **Green Lantern** 46 £4. **Jonah Hex 2 Gun Mojo** 1 £3. **Hellblazer** 75 £3.

MARVEL (recent)

Beavis & Butthead 1 £3 (1st print); 2 £2. **Ren & Stimpy** 6 (Spiderman) £5. **Amazing Spiderman** 388 (coll) £2.25. **Daredevil** 319 (2nd print) £3.50; 324 £2.25; 325 £2.75. **Man Without Fear** 1 £4; 4 £2.50; 5 £2.50. **Gambit** 1 £4; 2 £3; 3 £2.50; 4 £2. **Marc Spector Moon Knight** 56 £7.50 (S. Platt). **Wolverine** 75 £8. **X-Men** 25 £5.

STAR TREK

Deep Space 9 1 £3.25; 2 £2.50. **Star Trek**1 (Marvel) £2.50. **Star Trek NNG** (mini series) 1 £6; 47-49 £2.50 each; Star Trek (DC) 1 £5 (current series).

BONE

1 (6th print) signed by Jeff Smith £10; 1 (unsigned) £5. Nos 2-10 also in stock.

TRIUMPHANT

Doctor Chaos 1 £4. **Chromium Man** 2 £3.50. **Scavengers** 1 £3. Many other titles/issues in stock.

MALIBU/BRAVURA(are YOU fan enough?) **Breed**1 £3. **Power & Glory** £2.

FANTAGRAPHICS

Hate 1 (1st print) £7.50. **Eightball** 1-12 in stock

TRADING CARDS

Fleer Ultra X-Men (box) £50 each. **Star Trek Masterpieces** £38 each. **Star Wars Galaxy II Millenium Falcon Factory Set** £70. **Deep Space 9 Factory Set** £12. **Marvel Super Heroes First Issue Covers** £20. **Doctor Who Typhoo Set** £18. **Universal Monsters** £36.

Stop! Before you read on, just remember that just because the item you are looking for isn't listed above, this doesn't necessarily mean that we don't have it in stock – so ask! If you do not see what you want here, phone with your requirements or send a wants list (with a SAE). If we do

not have your requirements in stock, we will try to find them for you! For p&p, 50p for first comic, then add 10p for each thereafter (graphic novels, magazines, cards and merchandise, enquire separately. Cheques or postal orders made payable to Ivor Davis. Payment with written order. Ask about our Advance Import Service. Allow up to 28 days for delivery. All items bagged and securely packed. Full refund if not satisfied. Member of Cobra MOPS.

P&P Rates: Orders under £5 are £1.00 p&p. Orders from £5 to £10 are £2.50 p&p. Orders from £10 to £25 are £3.50 p&p orders over £25 are post free. Please make all payments payable to G. Darbyshire. Full refund if not in stock.

Heritage Comics
195 High Street
Alsagers Bank
Stoke-on-Trent ST7 8BA
Tel: (0782) 723329

Mail order only. Post free, unless stated. Cheques to A.R. Downie please. All orders despatched within 48 hours. Full catalogue available; phone/write.

MARVEL
SPIDERMAN 77 VG £7, 85 VG £7, 200 NM £7, 238 NM £20, 300 FN £12, Ann 15 FN £7. *AVENGERS* 18 G £10, 36 FN £7. *CPT AMERICA* 241 VG £8. *DAREDEVIL* 158 NM £15, 168 NM £12. *X-MEN* 12 G £16, 13 G £10, 14 G £10, 15 VG £12, 23 VG £9, 26 G £9, 29 VG £8, 133 NM £8, 140 VFN £6, 166 NM £5, 211 NM £9. *SGT FURY ANN* 1 VG £9, *ANN* 2 G £6.

D.C.
LOIS LANE 1 Poor (some damage to cover) Scarce £58. *ROBIN II* boxed set of 14 comics and 4 holo cards NM £20. *SENSATION COMICS* 102 Fair (torn cover) (1951) Scarce £8. *WESTERN COMICS* 11 VG (1949) £35, 12 G (1949) £25, 15 VG (1950) £35, 21 G (1951) £20, 25 G (1951) £20, 25 G (1951) £20, 33 G (1952) £10.

OTHERS
DARK HORSE PRESENTS 24 (1st Aliens) NM £17. *DESTROYER DUCK* 1 (1st Groo) NM £7. *GRAB BAG BARGAINS* 50 different Marvel/DC only £12.95 plus £4 postage. 100 different £22.95 plus £6 postage. All at least VG/FN, no rubbish – just bargains.

Stephen Martins
9 Ashley Park
St Andrews
Bristol
BS6 5DX

BATMAN 300, £4, 391-399 £1.50, 400 £7, 401, 402, 407-409 £2, 410-416 £1, 417 £6, 418, 427 £4, 426, 428 £5. 430-435, 437-446 50p, 491, 492 £2. *AZRAEL* 1 £4, *LODK* 1 £2. *DETECTIVE* 500 £4, 538, 558, 562, 565-567 £1; 575 £4; 576-578 £3; 598 £3; 601-612 50p. *G.L.* 128-131 133-149, 151-193 30p. *HAWK/DOVE* (MS) 1 £3. *HOUSE OF MYSTERY* 252, 253 £1. *SWAMP THING* 20 £17, 34-36 £3, 37 £5. *ALPHA FLIGHT* 2, 4, 6-10, 16, 25-27, 30-32, 35-49 50p, 13, 17 £3. *AVENGERS* 120, 147-149, 152 £2, 161-166, 169-186 £1, 200 £3. *CHAMPIONS* 2 £1, 12 £2, *D.D.* 254 £4, 242-247, 266-268, 271-281, 283-295 50p. *DEFENDER* 9, 15, 16 £4. *G. RIDER* (1) 22, 27, 31-34, 39-48, 51 40p. *G. GALAXY* 1 £4. *IRON FIST* 3-7 £2. *NEW MUTANTS* 86 £10, 90 £5, 91-98 £3. *WOLVERINE* 1 £7, 4 £5, 10 £9. *X-MEN* 116-119, 127, 128, 132 £3, 130 £5. 144-162 £1.50, 169-175, 206-9 £2, 214-221 £1.

SETS
ATARI FORCE 1-20 £15. *BATMAN & OUTSIDERS* 1-21, 35-38 £18. *BLACKHAWK* (MS) 1-3 £4. *CAMELOT 3000* 1-12 £9. *DEMON* 1-17 £15. *FLASH* 1-12; *ANN* 1 £8.50. *GREEN ARROW* 1-51 £30. *HAWKWORLD* 1-3 £5. *J.L.* 1-48 £25. *J.L.E.* 1-22 £8.50. *NEW TEEN TITANS* 1-59 *ANNUAL* 1-3 £42. *SUNDEVILS* 1-12 £4. *V VENDETTA* 1-12 £13. *WATCHMEN* 1-12 £18. *W. FINEST 1-3 £3.50. ALIEN LEGION* (V2) 1-14 £6.50. *BALDER* 1-4 £2. *BLACK KNIGHT* 1-4 £2. *ELEKTRA AS* 1-8 £7.50. *SAGA* 1-4 £12. *EXCALIBUR* 1-32 £39. *FALCON* 1-4 £2.75. *F. ANGELS* 1-8 £3.50. *ICEMAN* 1-4 £3. *INFINITY GAUNTLET* 1-6 £8. *I. WAR* 1-6 £6. *JOHN CARTER* 1-28 £7. *LONGSHOT* 1-6 £25. *ALIEN GENOCIDE, HIVE, LABYRINTH & ROGUE* all 1-4 £3.50 each.

Reduce to clear all VF-NM p&p £1 per order plus 10p per comic. Make all payments to S. Martins. Full refund if dissatisfied. Sent a SAE for full list. Post only, sorry.

Mr A Nixon
14 Shenley Close
Fareham
Hants PO15 5PL
Tel: (0329) 846720

Original artwork *2000AD* McMahon Prog 79 cover (Dredd) £95. Prog 66 page 20 (Dredd) £55. Prog 347 page 14 (Slaine) £30. Prog 18 page 31 (Dredd) £35. McCarthy Sooner or Later 4 £30. Sooner or Later Episode 5 £30. Dredd Annual 1987 page 42 £95. Prog 486 page 4 (Dredd) £20. Dillon Prog 398 page 21 (Dredd) £25. Laser Erasor page 24 £20. Ron Smith Prog 380 page 18 (Dredd VMean Machine Angel) £30. Dave Gibbon Harlem Heroes (Gorgons Gargoyles Splash Page) £45. A True Short complete 2-page story from Warrior #1 £50. X-Men #122 page 27 Byrne/Austin (awesome) £75. Other US art from £6 up.

Heritage Comics
195 High Street
Alsagers Bank
Stoke on Trent ST7 8BA
Tel: (0782) 723329

Payment with order. Cheques/ Postal Orders payable to A.R. Downie please. Post Free order over £10, else £1 per item. All orders despatched within 48 hours.

Marvel Graphic Novels. All Mint/ New condition. Following at £9.95 each: Silver Surfer, The Enslavers, hardback; Wolverine/Nick Fury, The Scorpio Connection, hardback. *Following at £5.95 each:* Amazing Spiderman, Parallel Lives, Avengers, Emperor Doom, Black Widow, The Coldest War, Chronicles Genghis Grimtoad, Daredevil, Marked For Death, Iron Man, Crash, Rio Rides Again. *Following at £5.50 each:* Conan, Horn of Azoth. Conan of the Isles. Death of Groo. Dr Strange & Dr Doom, Triumph & Torment. Punisher, Assassin's Guild. Thor, Ballad of Beta Ray, Bill. X-Men Animation Special. *Following at £4.95 each:* Ka-Zar, Guns of the Savage, Land. Power Pack & Cloak & Dagger. Rick Mason, The Agent. *Following at £4.50 each:* Hearts & Minds, A Vietnam Love Story. The Groo Adventurer. *Following at £2.95 each:* Punisher, No Escape.

Full catalogue available. 1000's of back issues, magazines, many graphic novels. Don't be shy, write or phone today for your free copy.

American Comics Co
Mail Order Specialist
PO Box 1139
Glasgow G42 8LR

SPIDERMAN 2099, 1 £3. *HARBINGER* 1 (with coupon) only £55. *PLATINUM SPIDERMAN* £175. *PLATINUM SUPERMAN* £140. *WILDCATS 2* (with coupon) £3.50. *TRIBE* 1 £1.75. *CABLE* 1 (Ongoing) £2.50. *X-MEN* 66 £22. *X-O MANOWAR* 0 £2.55. *NEW MUTANTS* 87 £25. *TUROK* 1 (Valiant) £2.75. *DAREDEVIL* 300 £1.50. *SPECIAL LIMITED EDITION X* (DH) £25. *AVENGERS* 363 £1.95. *HULK* 386, 387, 388 £1.50 each. *ROBIN* 2 1 collectors set £8. *ROBIN* 2, 1 (Newstand) 70p. FANTASTIC 4, 358 £1.75. *X-MEN* 1 (E Cover) £2.50. *MAGNUS ROBOT FIGHTER* 25 £1.95. *ADVENTURES OF SUPERMAN* 500 (bagged) £1.95. *SPIDERMAN* 1 (Silver) signed McFarlane £20. *SOLAR MAN OF THE ATOM* 29 £1.75.

Ordering Details
Postage please make cheques and postal orders payable to American Comics Co. Please include £1.50 postage for 1-3 comics and 20p per comic thereafter up to max of £4.50. Condition: All comics are VFN/NM unless otherwise stated, minimum order is £5 excluding postage orders will be sent as soon as cheques clear. Postal order, orders will be sent immediately, catalogue now being prepared and will be sent if requested. Regular customers will be sent a new catalogue free of charge.

Beyond Comics & Books
1 Ballina Street
London SE23 1DR
Tel: 071-639 7171

STAR WARS 1 NM £9; 2 FV+ £1; 3 NM £1.50; 4 FV+ £1; 5 NM £1.30; 8 NM £1.30.
SON OF SATAN 1 NM £7; 2 NM £4; 3-4 NM £3.00 each.
SPIDERWOMAN 4 NM (shop stamp) £1.20; 5 NM £1; 7 NM £1; 9 NM £1; 11-12 NM £1 each; 21-22 NM £1 each; 30 Fine (faded cover) 30p.
SUPER VILLAIN TEAM-UP 1 NM £3; 2 NM £2; 3-17 NM £1 each.
SKULL THE SLAYER 1 VF+ £2; 2-8 VF+ £1 each.
SILVER SURFER 1st 1 VF+ £100; 11 VF (stamp on cover) £10.
SPECTACULAR SPIDERMAN MAGAZINE 2 VF+ Acare £30.
SPECTACULAR SPIDERMAN 189 NM (2nd print) £2.
SECRET DEFENDERS 1 NM £1.50. *WEB OF SPIDERMAN* 90 NM (2nd print) £2.00.
TOMB OF DRACULA 9 Good £1.50; 11 Good (stam) £1.20; 12 Fine £4.00; 14 Good (Stamp) £1.20; 18 Good (Stamp) £1.50; 27 NM £3.50; 34 NM £3.50; 49 FV+ £2.00; 50 NM £6.00; 55-63 NM £3 each.
WEREWOLF BY NIGHT 13 Good 80p; 14 FV+ £1.50; 32 NM £20; 33 NM £10; 35 Fine (corner missing) 50p; 38 NM £5; 41 FV+ £3.
WARLOCK 1ST 9 NM £8; 10 NM £18; 11 NM £11; 12-14 NM £6 each; 15 NM £14.
Independent Publishers
Alien Platinum Edition NM £15. Brit Force One NM £1.50.

Postage is £1.35 per order payable to Beyond Comics & Books.

Ground Zero
11 Handley Arcade
Mansfield
Notts NG18 1NQ
Tel: (0623) 22017

VALIANT ½ price and less
ARCHER & ARMSTRONG 5, 6 80p; 8 £2.00; 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 60p. *BLOODSHOT* 1 (chromium cover) £1.00; 2, 3, 4, 5 60p; 6 (first Ninjak) £2.00; 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 60p; 0 £1.50. *DR MIRAGE* 1 50p; 2-6 60p. *ETERNAL WARRIOR* 6, 7 £1.00; 9-19 50p; *YEAR BOOK* 1 £1.00. *HARBINGER* 8 £1.00; 10 (1st Hardcorps) £1.50; 14-25 60p. *HARDCORPS* 1 £1.50; 2-15 60p. *MAGNUS* 22, 23, 24, 26-32 50p; 25 60p. *RAI* 9-20 50p. *SECRET WEAPONS* 1-8 50p. *SHADOWMAN* 12-22 60p; 0 £1.25. *SOLAR* 21-31 60p. *TUROK* 1 (chromium cover) £1.00; 2-8 60p. *X-O* 14 £1.50; 15 £1.25; 16-25 60p.

DEFIANT COMICS
PLASM 1-4 £1.00. *DARK DOMINION* 1 £1.00. *GOOD GUYS* 1 £1.00.
IMAGE – all 50p each
BRIGADE (mini) 3, 4 (Ongoing) 0, 1, 5, 6, 7. *CYBERFORCE* (Ongoing) 0, 1. *DARKER IMAGE* 1 (bagged); *SAVAGE DRAGON* (mini) 3; *SHADOWHAWK* (1st) 4; *STORMWATCH* 1, 2; *SUPREME* 2-8; *TRENCHER* 1-3; *YOUNGBLOOD STRIKEFILE* 1-4; *WILDSTAR* 2, 3, 4; *BLOODSTRIKE* 2-6.
Others all at 75p each
SAVAGE DRAGON 1 (Ongoing). *STORMWATCH* 0; *DEATH BLOW* 1,2. *SHADOWHAWK II* 2; *WILDCATS TRILOGY* 1; *WILDSTAR* 1-4; *1963* 1-6; *UNION* 1-3; *SUPER PATRIOT* 1-4; *TRIBE* 1; *SUPREME* 1.
MARVELS ½ price and less

All 40p each
BATTLETIDE II 3, 4. *CAGE* 1-5, 13, 15, 17. *CAPT. AMERICA* 404, 405. *DARKHAWK* 30, 31. *DEATHLOK* 24, 26. *DOC STRANGE* 43. *DOOM 2099* 11, 12. *ORIGINAL GHOST RIDER* 5, 6. *RAVAGE 2099* 2, 4. *SILVER SABLE* 6, 11, 12, 13, 18. *SLEEPWALKER* 11, 12, 13, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26. *TERROR INC* 1, 2, 11.

All 50p each
ALPHA FLIGHT 107, 123-126. *DARKHOLD* 9, 10. *DEATH 3* 2. *DIE CUT* 2. *DRAGON LINES* 4. *FUED* 2. *GHOST RIDER* 31, 32. *GROO* 95, 95, 103, 102, 104, 106, 107. *GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY* 13, 22, 26, 41. *GUNN RUNNER* 2, 3, 4. *HELLSTORM* 2, 3, 4, 5. *INFINITY WAR* 2, 3. *INVADERS 1, 2, 3. MORBIUS* 8, 9, 12, 13, 14. *NEW WARRIORS* 25, 30, 33. *NIGHTSTALKERS* 7, 8. *NOMAD* 10, 11, 21-24. *OFFCASTES* 2. *PUNISHER* 59-62, 79. *QUASAR* 27-29. *SECRET DEFENDERS* 5-10. *SPEC SPIDERMAN* 188. *SPIKE* 2, 3. *SPIRITS OF VENGEANCE* 11, 16. *WARLOCK & INFINITY WATCH* 5, 6, 15-22. *X-FACTOR* 97. *UNTAMED* 2, 3. *WARLOCK CHRONICLES* 2, 3, 4, 5.

Other
BATTLETIDE 1 £1.00. *CAPT AMERICA* 400 60p. *DANCES WITH DEMONS* 1 80p. *DARKHOLD* 1 £1.00. *DEATH 3* 1 80p. *DIE CUT* 1 80p. *DIE CUT* V. *G-FORCE* 1 80p. *DOC STRANGE ANN* 3 (Bagged) 75p. *DOOM 2099* 1 70p. *DRAGON LINES* 1 70p. *FUED* 1 70p. *GUNN RUNNER* 1 80p. *IMMORTALIS* 1 80p. *INFINITY CRUSDADE* 1 £1.00. *HULK 393* 75p. *LAW DOG* 1 60p. *LAW DOG V GRIMROD* £1.00. *MORBIUS* (bagged) £1.00. *NOMAD* 1 75p. *OFFCASTES* 1 60p. *ORIGIN OF MICROCHIP* 1, 2 60p. *PUNISHER* W.J. 62 10p. *SURFER & WARLOCK RESURRECTION* 1, 2, 3, 4 75p. *SLEEPWALKER SPECIAL* 60p. *SPIDERMAN* 25, 27, 28, 30-60p. *SPEC SPIDERMAN* 189 (2nd) £1.00. *SPIKE* 1 70p. *SPIRITS OF VENGEANCE* 1 (bagged) 75p. *TERRARISTS* 1 70p. *UNTAMED* 1, 70p. *VENOM FUNERAL PYRE* 1 £1.00. *WARLOCK CHRONICLES* 1 £1.00. *WOLVERINE GLOBAL JEOPARDY* 1. *X-MEN* 25 (2 offcut inside pages) £1.00. *X-MEN* Ann 1 75p.
DC ½ price and less
All 40p each
AQUAMAN 6. *ARION* 3, 10, 16. *ATOM FORCE* 1, 20. *BLACK CONDOR* 11. *BLACK CANARY* 12. *BLUE DEVIL* 29. *BLUE BEETLE* 6, 9, 11, 12, 14. *CAPT ATOM* 4, 7. *COOL WORLD. DANGER TRAIL* 2, 3. *DEATHSTROKE* 14, 15, 28, 30. *ECLIPSO* 8, 11, 13, 14. *GREEN LANTERN MOSAIC* 2, 3, 12, 14, 17. *GREEN LANTERN* 24. *GREEN LANTERN CORPS* 211-216. *GUY GARDNER* 3. *HACKER FILES* 3. *HAMMER LOCK* 4. *JUSTICE LEAGUE EUROPE* 42, 43, 46, 47, 64. *JUSTICE LEAGUE TASK FORCE* 4, 5, 6. *LEGION* 32, 33, 39, 58. *LEGION OF SUPER HEROES* 23, 24. *JUSTICE LEAGUE INTERNATIONAL* 51-60. *TEEN TITANS* 36, 45, 69, 72, 74-79, 81. *TEEN TITANS SPOTLIGHT* 8, 12. *METAMORPHO* 1, 2. *OUTCASTES* 3, 4. *RAGMAN CRY OF DEAD* 2, 3, 4, 5. *SHAZAM* 2, 4.

All 50p each
***ATOM SPECIAL* 1. *SHADOW OF THE BAT* 1 (news), 10, 12, 14. *CHAINGANG WAR* 2, 3. *DEMON* 39, 42, 43, 44. *GREEN ARROW ANN* 6. *KAMANDI* 1, 2, 3, 4. *NEW TITANS* 101-107. *SCARLETT* 8, 9, 10, 11. *SHOWCASE '93* 8, 9, 10. *TEAM TITANS* 12-16. *ZATANNA* 1.**
Others
BATMAN SOTB 1 (bagged) 75p. *LOTD KNIGHT ANN* 3 £1.00. *BATMAN SOTB ANN* 1 £1.00. *DETECTIVE ANN* 6 70p. *CHAIN GANG WAR* 1 70p. *ECLIPSO* (Gem Cover) 1 70p. *GREEN LANTERN* 1 (1990) 80p. *JUSTICE LEAGUE QUARTERLY*, 12, 13 80p. *JUSTICE LEAGUE INTERNATIONAL ANN* 4, 7 80p. *LEGION OF SUPERHEROES ANN* 4 70p.
DC MILESTONE SALE ½ price and less
HARDWARE 1 (bagged) £1.00. 3-11 50p. *BLOOD SYNDICATE* 5, 6, 10 50p. *STATIC* 1 (bagged) £1.00, 3-8 50p. *ICON* 1 (bagged) £1.00. 3-9 50p. *XOMBI* 0 80p. *SHADOW CABINET* 0 80p.
DARK HORSE ½ price and less
COMICS GREATEST WORLD, PIT BULLS, GHOST MONSTER, REBEL, MECHA, TITAN, CATALYST, BARB WIRE, MACHINE, WOLFGANG, MOTORHEAD, DIV B, HEREO ZERO, KING TYGER, VORTEX 40p. *PREDATOR VS MAGNUS* 1 50p.
INstructions
Postage 50p first comic plus 10p every comic thereafter. Best to ring to check availability and to reserve comics. (0623) 22017.

Hysteria Comics
Unit 6B
The Arches
Park Road
Hartlepool
Cleveland TS24 7PH

Payment with order, cheques made out to Hysteria Comics. Postage is recorded £2.00 minimum, 15p after. Lots more stock in shop please send wants list or phone.

SILVER SURFER #4 F+ £100. *AMAZE SPIDEY* #5 F £140. #8 F £100. #11 VG £60. #12 VG £60. #13 F– £90. *DAREDEVIL* #1 G+ £100. *AVENGERS* #3 VG £70. #4 VG+ £120. *IRON MAN* #1 F+ £150. #55 VF £40. *NEW MUTANTS* #87 NM £30. *PLATINUM SUPERMAN* NM £150. *HULK* #102 VF WOC £60.

Please, phone for Fantastic Four, X Men, Daredevil, Spidey, just in 15,000 back issues.

Steve Rock Comics
PO Box 473
Bristol
England BS99 1EB

Overstreet Price Guides
4 1974-75 VF soft-cover (short/JSA feature) £17.50. 5 1975-76 FN soft-cover (Edgar Rice Burroughs) £13.00. 9 1979-80 VF– soft-cover (EC/feature) £15.00. 10 1980-81 VF/NM soft-cover/(Origin Marvel Comics) £12.95. II 1981-82 VF/NM soft-cover/(3-D feature/horror cvr) £11.50. 12 1982-83 VF soft-cover (MAD/feature/Neuman cvr) £10.50. 13 1983-84 VF/NM soft-cover/(DC cover) £10.50; 14 1984-85 VF soft-cover (Katy/Keane feature/cover) £9.95. 17 1987-88 VF/NM hard-cover/(Snow White Anniv) £12.95. 18 1988-89 VF/NM hard-cover/(Siegel/Shuster Interview)/£12.95. 19 1989-90 VF/NM hard-cover/(Batman feature) £11.95. 20 1990-91 VF/NM soft-cover/(Justice League) £9.95. 20 1990-91 VG+ soft-cover (JLA/feature) £3.95. 21 1991-92 FN+ hard-cover (50th Anniv Cap America) £6.50. 22 1992-93 VG, wear/stress · hard-cover (Spiderman feature) £4.75.

P&P – add £1 (per book) postage. Insurance (optional) 70p. Free comic lists – send name/address with any order to: Steve Rock Comics, PO Box 473, Bristol, England BS99 1EB.

David Johnson
45 Broadmead
Corsham
Wilts SN13 9AW

Payment with order, cheques/postal orders, international money orders taken, avoid sending cash, no stamps. Cheques/orders are to be made payable to D. Johnson. Minium order is £5.00. Postage and packing rates. Marvel/DC type: first comic £1 (all additional comics are 5p each, magazines B&W, specials 10p each). Hardback annuals, trade paper backs, G novels etc £1 each. 2000 AD Weekly and associated items: weekly progs are: first prog £1, all additional progs are 5p each. Monthly/magazines/Sci fis/Dredd Monthly are £1 for the first and 10p for each additional comic. Titan Books/Hardback annuals all £1 each. You only pay up to a maximum of £4 postage.

CLASSICS ILLUSTRATED
US and British Editions plus Thriller Picture Libraries, Super Detective, War Picture Library, Battle Picture Library and Commando plus much more in the new catalogue. Sent free to all requests.
CONQUISTADOR
158 Kent House Rd
Beckenham
Kent BR3 1JY
Tel: 081-659 9714

2000AD WEEKLY 22-23 £4; 45, 56, 57, 60-70 £3; 71 73-74 £4; 82, 85, 86, 88-97, 99 £2; 101 107, 109, 114, 116 £1.50; 119, 124, 125, 127-139, 141, 144-148 £1.25; 149-151 £2; 153-156 £1; 157-161 80p; 162 £1.25; 163-166, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177 80p; 178F (no badge) 40p; 181, 182, 185, 186, 187, 189-192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 214, 215, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223 80p; 224-227 £2; 231, 237-244, 248, 249, 254, 255, 258-268, 270-299 80p; 300 (with badge) £2; 301, 303, 304, 305-316 80p; 317 £1.25; 318-329, 331, 332, 333, 334, 336-349, 351-375 50p; 376 £1.25; 377-386, 388-399, 401, 403, 404, 406-409 411-420, 422, 428, 430, 431, 434-436, 438-499 ,50p; 500 F (c/cv) £2.50; 501-519, 521-540, 542-544, 547-554, 559-581 50p; 520 £1.25; 583, 584, 587-597, 599, 601-633, 635-658, 660-680, 689, 690, 692, 694, 696, 699, 700f, 702, 703, 704-707, 709, 711-721, 726-733, 735, 737, 739-741, 745-7565, 758-760, 762-799, 782, 783, 784, 786-799 50p; 800-845, 849-869 60p.

2000AD "HOLES" SPECIAL OFFER
Virtually all of them in F-VF condition, some may have biro name on edge, all have been kept in two ring binders, therefore each copy has two holes clearly punched in left side (spine). A bargain fpr any collector who wants issues in very nice condition when ordering please say 2000AD Weekly "holes". All 30p ech.

189, 190, 192-199 202, 209-211, 215, 221, 222, 281-284, 290, 291, 292.
BEST OF 2000AD MONTHLY 11 £1.50; 17-20, 23-28, 30, 31, 35, 37, 39-49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60-77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 89, 91, 92, 93 98, 100 £1.
B/OF 2000AD SPL EDT No 16 (tears) (1993) £2. *2000AD WINTER SPECIAL* 1 £3; 2, 3, 4 £2.50; 1993 £2.35.
2000AD SCI-FI SPL 1984 F+ £2; 1985 F £2; 1986 £2; 1987 £1.75; 1988 £1.75; 1989 £1.75; 1990 F £1.50; 1991 (split spine) £1; 1992 1993 £1.50.
JUDGE DREDD MAGAZINE (Vol 1) £4.50; 2 £3.00; 4-20 £2.50.
J/D US PRESTIGE (Vol 1) 1, 3 £4.
J/DREDD (vol 2) 1-36 £1.25; 37-42 £1.35.
J/D MEGA SPECIAL 1 £2.50; 2 F £1.50; 3-6 £2.25.
J. DREDD COLLECTION 1 (wear on cv s) £1; 2, 3 £2.
THE COMPLETE J. DREDD 5, 7, 10, 13-19, 21 all F+ creases on V's 80p.
ACTION SPECIAL £1.20.
DICE MAN 2, 3, 5 £3.
JD THE POSTER PROG 1 £1.50.
SLAINE THE POSTER PROG 1 £1.50.
JD GRAPHIC PBs 4 monkey business £2; 5 midnight surfer £2.
DREDD BY BISLEY (US) £3.
J. DREDD IN AMERICA £3.
J. DREDD Tale of the Dead man £2.50.
J. DREDD Bad science £2.50.
J. DREDD Metal fatigue £2.50.
J. DREDD Hall of Justice £2.50.
J. DREDD Future crime £2.50.
J. DREDD (crime file) 1-4 £1.50.
J. DREDD (Chronicles) 1 (1st print) £3.50; 2-10, 13-17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26 £2. *CURSED EARTH* 1 £3.
HALO JONES 1, 2 £3.
ANDERSON PSI 1, 4, 5 £2.50.
TITAN (Judge Child) 2 £2.
J. DREDD IN OZ 3 £2.
NEMESIS 4 F (small bumps on corner of FC) £2; 6 £3.50.
ROBOHUNTER 1, 2 £2.
RO-BUSTERS 1, 2 £3.
ROGUE 1 F (creased FC) £1.50.
VCs 1, 2 £2.
2000AD ANNUALS 1978 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982 £4; 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990 £3.
YEAR BOOK 1992 £5.
J. DREDD ANNUALS 1982 £10; 1987, 1989, 1990 £6.
1991 W/W £1.50.
DAN DARE ANNUALS 1974 £5; 1979 £3; 1980 £2.50; 1987 £5; 1991 £3.
THHE MAN WHO DREW TOMORROW £10.
DAN DARE 2 Rogue planet. 3 Reign of the robots £3.
DARE (Fleetway) 1991 £3.
D. DARE HOLIDAY SPL 1990 1991 80p
ROGUE TROOPER ANNUAL 1991 F W/W £2.50; 1991 £5.25.
ABC WARRIORS 2, 3, 4, 6 40p.
BAD COMPANY 1, 2, 6 40p.
CYBER CRUSH 1-4, 7-11 60p.
DREDD RULES 3, 4, 9 60p.
HALO JONES 1-12 50p.
JUDGE ANDERSON PSI 1-7 50p.
J. DREDD (Eagle) 1 £4; 1 creased £3; 2-8 80p; 11, 13-17, 19, 20, 22-35 50p.

First Choice
11 Keith Avenue
Liverpool 4 5SL

ACHILLEOS £8. *ALADDIN* £10. *ALIEN 3* £8. *AVENGERS I* £12. *AVENGERS II* £15. *BATMAN RETURNS UK* £4. *BATMAN RETURNS US* £5. *BATMAN STADIUM* £10. *BATMAN ANIMATED II* £12. *BEATLES* £35. *BEAUTY & BEAST (PROSET)* £6. *BEVERLEY HILLBILLIES* £12. *BILL & TED (PROSET)* £5. *BILL & TED EXCELLENT* £5. *BILL & TED BOGUS* £5. *BIKINI OPEN* £6. *BLOODLINES* £7. *CREATORS UNIVESE* £18. *COMIC FUTURESTARS* £10. *COCA COLA* £13. *CONAN SET (90 CARD MIXED SET)* £25. *CONAN SUBSET* £10. *CONAN WITH SUBSET* £35. *CLASSIC TOYS* £6. *CLIVE BARKER* £9. *CLASSICARDS I* £7. *CONEHEADS* £5. *DARK DOMINION* £12. *WITH BINDER* £22.50. *DC COSMIC* £9. *DC COSMIC TEAMS* £10. *DICK TRACY* £7. *DINOSAURS* £5. *DINOSAUR ATTACKS* £12.50. *DINOSAUR NATION* £8. *DOOMSDAY* £18. *DEATHMATE* £10. *DEATHWATCH 2000* £8. *DEEP SPACE NINE* £13. *DEEP SPACE NINE FACTORY* £12. *DEFECTIVE COMICS* £5. *ELVGREN* £8. *FLASH GORDON* £8. *FANGORIA* £9. *FANTAZY* £9. *FERNGULLY* £7. *FRAZETTA I* £8. *FRAZETTA II* £7. *FRAZETTA HOLOSET* £12. *FIEVEL GOES WEST* £8. *FIRE ENGINES* £9. *FLINTSTONES* £10. *GHOST RIDER II* £4. *GREMLINS II* £7. *GHOSTBUSTERS II* £7. *GUNSMOKE* £13. *HOME ALONE II* £7. *HELLRAISER* £7. *HILDEBRANDT I* £8. *HILDEBRANDT II* £8. *HILDEBRANDT (TIM)* £8. *HOOK* £6. *HORROR STORIES* £8. *HULK* £6. *INDIANA JONES* £7. *JAMES BOND I* £10. *JIM WARREN* £8. *JEFF JONES* £9. *JASON GOES TO HELL* £12. *JIM LEE X-MEN* £15. *JOHN BERKEY* £9. *JURASSIC PARK UK* £8. *JURASSIC PARK GOLD* £15. *JURASSIC PARK II* £10. *KEN KELLY* £7. *KING KONG* £10, WITH BINDER £17.50. *LAST ACTION HERO* £10. *LEGACY* £10, WITH BINDER £23. *LITTLE MERMAID* £18, FACTORY SET £15. *LUIS ROYO* £8. *MONSTER COVERS* £7. *MAD I* £5. *MARS ATTACKS* £18. *MASTERPIECE COLLECTION* £7. *MARVEL UNIVERSE III* £10. *MARVEL UNIVERSE IV* £12. *MARVEL MASTERPIECES I* £20. *MARVEL MASTERPIECES II* £18. *MARILYN* £20. *MELTING POT (inc subset)* £25. *MOEBIUS* £7. *MONSTER IN MY POCKET* £5. *MILESTONES* £7. *NEXT GENERATION I* £6. *NEXT GENERATION II* £6. *NEXT GENERATION INAUG* £15. *NORMAN ROCKWELL* £7. *OLIVIA I* £10. *OLIVIA II* £15. *OLIVIA III* £8. *PORTFOLIO 93* £6. *PUNISHER II* £3. *PLASM* £10. *PLASM TIN BOX* £30. *PLASM & 2ND PRINT BINDER* £20. *PLASM I 1ST PRINT BINDER* £40. *ROBIN HOOD 55 CARD* £5. *ROGER DEAN* £9. *ROCKCARDZ* £10. *ROCKY HORROR* £10. *ROBOCOP II* £7. *ROWENA* £8. *RICHARD CORBEN* £8. *RETURN OF SUPERMAN* £18. *SACHS & VIOLENS* £7. *SANJULIAN* £9. *SAN DIEGO ZOO* £12. *SAFE KIDS* £1. *SAVAGE DRAGON* £3. *SHADOWHAWK* £5. *SIMPSONS (1ST)* £5. *SILVER SURFER* £15. *SPLATTERBOWL TIN SET* £7. *SPY VS SPY* £5. *SONIC* £6. *STREETFIGHTER II* £8. *SPACE ART* £7. *SORAYAMA* £8. *SPIDERMAN MACFARLANE* £7. *SPIDERMAN 30TH ANNIVERSARY* £4. *SPEED RACER* £5. *STARLOG* £12. *STAR TREK I* £6. *STAR TREK II* £6. *START TREK MASTERPIECES* £15. *STAR WARS GALAXY* £15. *SUPERMAN 1978 (RED)* £12. *SUPERMAN 1978 (BLUE)* £12. *TALES OF THE CRYPT* £9. *THREE MUSKETEERS* £12. *TERMINATOR II* £9. *THUNDERBIRDS* £6. *TINY TOONS* £8. *TOON WORLD* £8. *TOXIC CRUSADERS* £7. *TRIBE* £9. *TURTLES* £3. *ULTRAVERSE* £9. *UJENA SWIMWEAR* £8. *UNITY* £3. *VALIANT ERA* £8. *VALLEJO II* £8. *VALLEJO III* £15. *VARGAS I* £8. *WALT DISNEY 92* £12. *DISNEY'S SNOW WHITE* £10. *WILDCATS* £8. *WILLIAM STOUT* £8. *WHELAN* £8. *WOLVERINE II* £3. *WRIGHTSON ART* £9. *WRIGHTSON FRANKENSTEIN* £5. *FLEER X-MEN* £18. *X-MEN COVERS II* £7. *X FORCE* £7. *X-MEN COMIC IMAGES* £7. *X-MEN II* £9. *YOUNGBLOOD* £3.

SPORTS

FOOTBALL 91/92 £8. *RUGBY LEAGUE* £5. *SCOTTISH LEAGUE* £5. *SHOOTING STARS (FOOTBALL)* £10. *WWF GOLD I* £3. *WWF GOLD II* £3. *TOPPS STADIUM CLUB* £12. *PGA TOUR SET 91* £10.

BINDERS ONLY

Binders are postage extra
PLASM 2ND PRINT £10. *DARK DOMINION* £10.

ADULTS ONLY

CALIFORNIA DREAMIN' £18. *CENTRESTAGE* £8. *CLUBHOUSE DIAMONDS II* £18. *SUBSETS FOR ABOVE 2 AVAILABLE* £6. *DOLLHOUSES I* £9. *DOLLHOUSES II* £18. *DOLHOUSES III* £18. *GIRLS, GIRLS, GIRLS!* £25. *HOT SHOTS I* £50. *HOT SHOTS II* £35. *HUSTLER I* £18. *HUSTLER II* £18. *HUSTLER JANUARY 20 CARDS* £7.50. *PENTHOUSE I* £20. *PENTHOUSE I (FACTORY)* £18. *PENTHOUSE FOLDOUTS I* £10. *PLAYBOY (JAN) COMPLETE* £35. *PLAYBOY (NO SPECIALS)* £25. *CENTREFOLD GOLD* £9. *ENDLESS SUMMER* £8. *BARE ASSENTIALS* £10. *VIDEO VIXENS II* £10. *ROCK ST VIXENS* £10. *HOT SHOTS II SUBSET* £9. *EXPLOITATION OF WOMEN I* £8. *EXPLOITATION OF WOMEN II* £8. *FLAXEN/SUSIE OWN* £8. *CELEBRITY SHOTS I* £9. *INFINITY PROMO SET (9)* £12.50. *MAYFAIR PLAYING CARDS* £3.

Please make cheques payable to "R. Hall". Postal rates: Orders up to £5 add 50p p&p, orders £5-15 add £1 p&p, orders over £15 post free. (Cash refund if items not available.)

George Galbraith
5 Earl Haig Crescent
Belfast BT6 8NQ
Northern Ireland

Postage and Packing: £1 for the first comic and 20p for each comic thereafter. List alternatives where possible. Prices are per comic.

MARVEL

AMAZING SPIDERMAN 55 FN £12, 96 FN £12. *ANNUALS* (1st Series) 6, 7 VG £3.50, 21 M £2. *AVENGERS* 6 FN £50, 14 NM £45. *CONAN THE BARBARIAN* 37 NM £4.50. *DR STRANGE* (1st Series) 174 FN £8. *FANTASTIC FOUR* 236 M £1.50. 244 NM £1.25. 296 M £1.50. *ANNUALS* 3 G £8. 4 G £5. 5 VF £20. *HOWARD THE DUCK* 1 FN £2. *HULK ANNUAL* 1 G £5. *JOURNEY INTO MYSTERY* 117 G £4. *MACHINE MAN* (2nd Series) 1 M £2. *MARVEL FEATURE* (2nd Series) 1 M £3. *MICRONAUTS* 1 M £2. 2-33 M £1. 35 M £1. 37-42 M £1. 45 M £1. *MOON KNIGHT* 1 M £2.50. 2, 3 M £1.50. 4, 5 M £2. 6-24 M £1.25. 25 M £2. 26-29 M £1. 30 M £3. 31-33 M £1.25. 34 M £1.50. 35 M £2.50. *THE NAM* 1 M (1st Printing) £4.00. 2, 3 M £3. 4 M £2.50. 5-7 M £2. 8-10 M £1.50. *NEW MUTANTS* 87 M £20. *PUNISHER WAR JOURNAL* 1M £8. *SPIDERMAN* (2n Series) 1M Silver/Black Cover £3. *THOR* 127 FN £12. 128 G £3.50. *ANNUAL* 1 G £5. *WHAT IF* (1st Series) 28 M £4. 31 M £7. 35 M £2.50. *X-FACTOR* 1 M £5. 2 M £3.50. 3-4 M £3. 5 M £3.50. 6, 7 M £3. 8-12 M £2. *X-MEN* 248 M £10. 257 M £5. 281, 283 M £3. *ANNUAL* 1 VFN £16.

DC

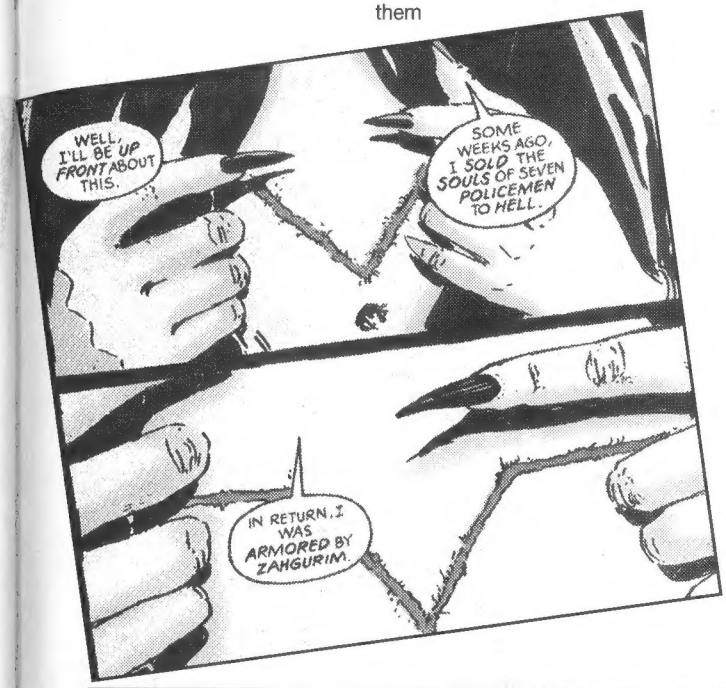
BATMAN 406 M £3. 407 M £1.50. *BATMAN DARK KNIGHT RETURNS* 1 M (1st Printing) £25. *BATMAN THE KILLING JOKE* (UK) M £2. *BATMAN ANNUAL* 12 M £2. *BATMAN SPECIAL* 1 VFN £2. *DEMON* 14 NM £1. *DETECTIVE COMICS* 426 FN £2.50. *FLASH* 217 G, 218 G £1. *FOREVER PEOPLE* 2 G £1. *JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA* 94 FN £6. *NEW GODS* 8 VG £1. *RONIN* 1-3 M £3. *SAGA OF RA'S AL GHUL* 1-4 M £2. *SANDMAN SPECIAL* 1 M £2. *SUPERMAN* 182 G £1. *SUPERMAN ANNUAL* 11 M £3. *SWAMP THING* 6 VG £1. *SWAMP THING ANNUAL* 2 VFN £3.

SMOKE DAMAGE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 22

hell of a lot of them will be given inventory issues (which may not see print for a year), short back-up pieces, or little stints in the anthology *Marvel Comics Presents*.

Anyway. There are more professional comics creators than there's ever been. And there ain't the work around to feed them all. Why? Well, as we've seen, companies are dropping quicker'n a five-quid skirt on a ten-quid whore. Why? Well, here we factor in the retailer. When Retailer goes through his copy of *Previews*, he's looking for Name Recognition. He's been stiffed on a lot of books over the last few years, and he's looking for things that he knows he can sell. Nobody can afford to take risks anymore. A couple of years back, it was good to be James O'Barr, launching *The Crow* out of Caliber Press. Times were better, and a bunch of retailers taking a chance on a little black & white book led directly to the *Crow* film. Now, well; Paul Birch, Shane Oakley & Garry Crutchley can't find copies of their Caliber book *Stratosfear anywhere*, and Caliber are eschewing new creators for a big piece of their anthology book *Negative Burn* in favour of Brian Bolland's old 'Mr Mamoulian' strips and 'The Alan Moore Song Book '. I can find copies of *Negative Burn* easily. It's lower risk for the retailer, isn't it? Precisely why I've been arranging for pictures by Steve Pugh, Gary Erskine, Brian Bolland and P.Craig Russell to be stuck on the front of my Marvel book *Hellstorm* . It's taken companies and creators too long to realise the obvious — Retailers Are Not The Enemy. Retailer doesn't need to be tricked — he just needs to be offered something he can sell. And 400 books by people he's never heard of, and given no incentive to find out about, aren't, at the end of the day, going to buy him a meal.


WELL, I'LL BE UP FRONT ABOUT THIS.
SOME WEEKS AGO, I SOLD THE SOULS OF SEVEN POLICEMEN TO HELL.
IN RETURN, I WAS ARMORED BY ZAHGURIM.

So, once you've found a reason for people to buy your book, what then? Here's the worst part; Nobody Knows Anything. William Goldman said that about the movie business, and it holds true here. No-one really knows what's going to sell anymore. Who expected Jeff Smith to make a living off *Bone*? Who expected John Smith's first Vertigo book to be cut back to eight issues? I'd be an utter disaster in a betting shop. After the Image explosion-to-speculator crash period, I'd expected things to settle down. They haven't yet. Golden Rule — anyone who says they completely understand the state of the business, and cannot be surprised, is a liar. And I mean *anyone* who says this.

Have I set the scene effectively enough? I hope so, because this sort of thinking influences most, if not all, the decisions made at comics companies today. This is the climate in which I, as a pro writer, am operating. And if this 'working diary' idea is going to come off, you need to feel the same kind of weather I do.

With the amount of cigarettes I get through every afternoon when I think about work, is it any wonder that I gave this column that title?

Next time; I have no idea what I'll be writing about. Something that's actually about writing, I hope. I do requests. Oh, and if you want the whole story about Garth Ennis, Evil, and cutlery, you'll have to go out and buy *Hellstorm* issues 12-16. Sorry.

COMING NEXT ISSUE....

MANGA & ANIME SPECIAL

EVERYTHING YOU EVER NEEDED TO KNOW TO BECOME AN OTAKU.

INTERVIEWS WITH RUMIKO TAKAHASHI AND ADAM WARREN

PLUS JAMES HERBERT INVITES YOU TO JOIN HIM IN THE CITY

ON SALE FRIDAY MAY 20TH

Oh, HELLO..!
Huh?
...CORY EMERSON? I'M KEI, AND SHE'S YURI...
...AND WE'RE BOTH EVER SO GLAD TO FINALLY MEET YOU!
Uh... SAME HERE.
Eh... YOU, Umm, DON'T LOOK QUITE LIKE I'D IMAGINED...

Dear Newsagent,

Please order me a copy of COMIC World each month commencing with ____ issue

Name: ____ Tel: ____

Address: ____

DON'T GET CAUGHT OUT!!

Make sure you receive a copy of your favourite comic magazine by placing a regular order with your local newsagent.

Just fill in and cut out the attached form and hand it to your newsagent.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

American Comic Enterprise 43
Avatar Comics 13
Bookscene 43
Collectors World 46
Comics Unlimited 16
Comics Warehouse ..... 18, 19 & 20
Conquistador 13
Cosmic Comics 13
Framed Nostalgia 11
Friar Street Bookshop 7
Golden Orbit 9
Gosh Comics 38
HTC World 68
Incognito Comics 8, 12
JJ's 17
Just Comics 10, 43
Krackers 11
Last Picture Show 7
Made In Heaven 31
Manga Video 2
Neo Tokyo 6
Orcs Nest 15
Planet X 49
Sheffield Space Centre 17
Steve Rock Comics 16
30th Century Comics 15
Time Zone 14
Vinylman Enterprises 13
Whatever Comics 15
World of the Known Wanderers 7

DEADLINES

For the **JUNE ISSUE** on sale 20th MAY 1994 are as follows:

Copy 28th April 1994

Artwork 5th May 1994

Any queries, please ring **(0206) 563616**

FREE MAGAZINES

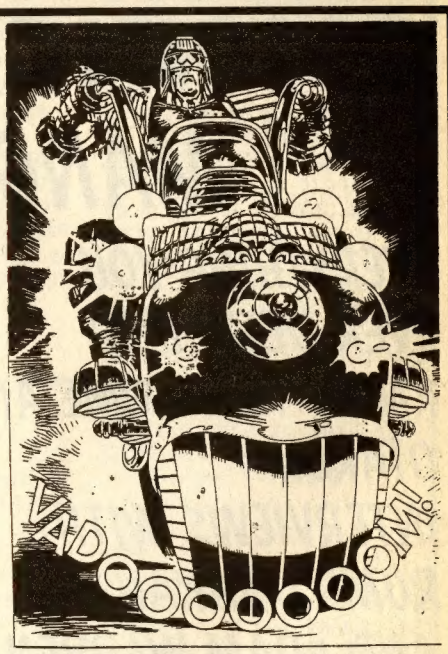
12 for the price of 10

RING

0255 676815

AND TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR LIMITED OFFER

or send this coupon to: The Subscriptions Manager, Castle House, 97 High Street, Colchester, Essex CO1 1TH



© Fleetway Editions

I would like to subscribe to Comic World for one year commencing with the _____ issue. I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ _____ made payable to Comic World or please debit my Access/Visacard

VISA

My credit card expires on _____ date _____ Signature _____

Please rush my first issue to:-

Name _____

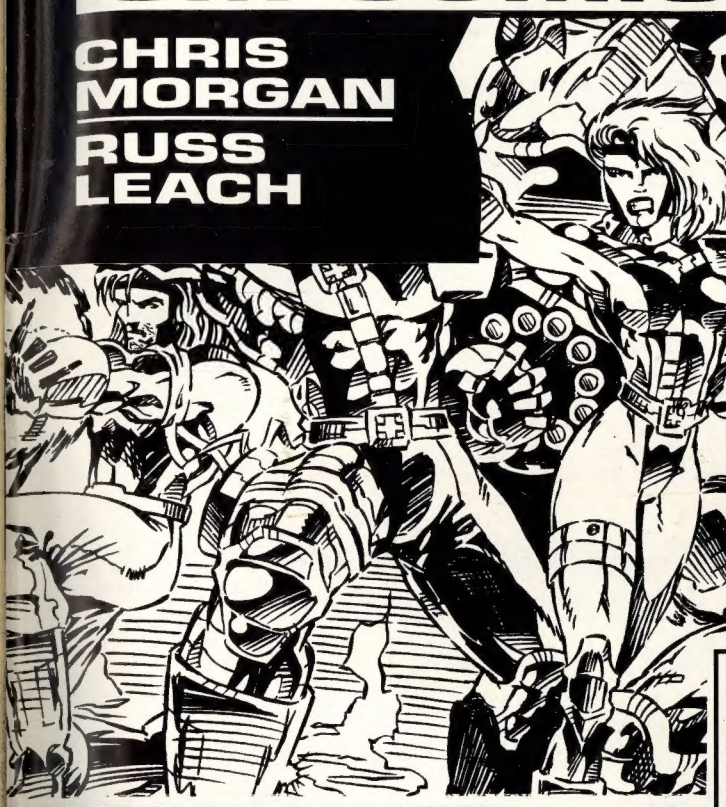
Address _____

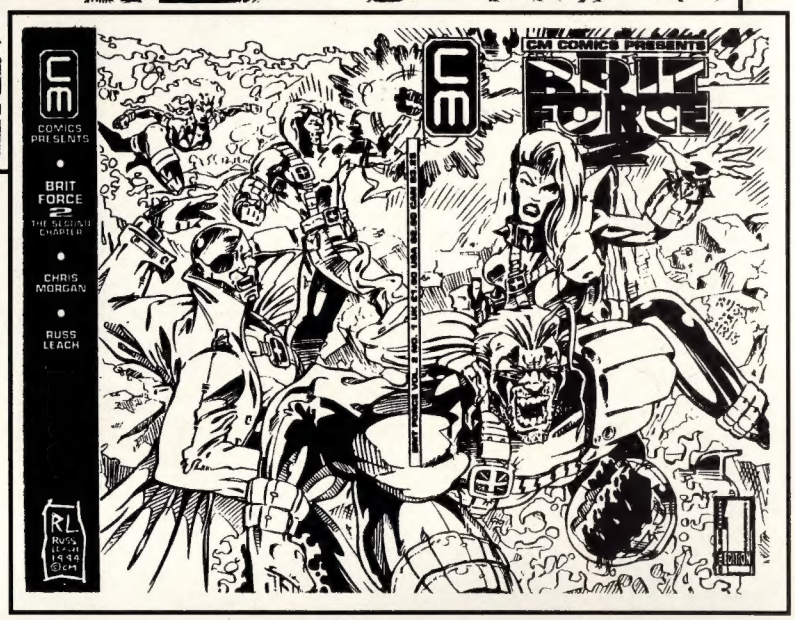
UK 12 issues for the price of 10	£19.50
Europe	£24.20
Americas and Middle East	£29.40
Australasia and Far East	£31.00
B.F.P.O.	£20.30

CM COMICS PRESENTS

CHRIS MORGAN
RUSS LEACH

BRIT FORCE 2





SHADES OF GREY IN A BLACK & WHITE WORLD

THE MONOVERSE

BRIT FORCE 2 ■
HEAVY WEIGHT SPOT COLOUR DOUBLE PAGE COVER EVERY ISSUE ■ BLACK & WHITE GLOSSY INTERIOR ■ 28 PAGES OF KICKIN' ARTWORK AND SERIOUS STORYLINE EVERY MONTH ■

THE MONOVERSE ■
FIRST ISSUE SPECIAL EDITION INCLUDES
■ WRAPAROUND FOLD OUT COVER
■ PREVIEW POSTER ARTWORK
■ SPECIAL ADVANCE LIGHT BRIGADE STORY
HEAVY WEIGHT DOUBLE PAGE COVER EVERY ISSUE ■ BLACK & WHITE GLOSSY INTERIOR ■ 28 PAGES OF EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT THE MONOVERSE AND ITS INHABITANTS ■ PLUS A SHOWCASE FOR THE BEST OF BRITAINS RISING COMIC STRIP TALENTS ■ BI-MONTHLY

BRIT FORCE, THE MONOVERSE & THE LIGHT BRIGADE copyright © & TM Chris Morgan and Russ Leach

NO ADS NO FUSS BLACK & WHITE QUALITY COMICS

CM COMICS C/O 29 Larch Road, Maybush, Southampton, Hampshire, England SO1 6ES.

CAN YOU HANDLE IT ?

The Barbican Exhibition Centre, London
13th-15th May 1994

Announcing a major new event for fans of Comics, Anime, Manga, Sci-fi, Red Dwarf, Gerry Anderson, Fantasy, Virtual Reality and much more...

The following guests are confirmed: Dan Abnett, John Bolton, Glenn Fabry, Alan Grant, Tony Luke, Pat Mills and Kevin O'Neill other guests to be announced.

Don't miss your chance to see original artwork and models, listen to the panels, have a go in the games area and make loads of contacts.

For more details see next months issue of Comics International.

This is a show for all comic retailers - stands are still available - to take this opportunity to gain new customers please call Paul or Matthew on 071 721 7392 or 7397.

We anticipate in excess of 20,000 visitors to the show and with advertising on Capital Radio your sales opportunities could not be better.

Friday 10.00am - 8.00pm, Saturday 10.00am - 6.00pm, Sunday 10.00am - 4.00pm.

HTC World, Coppergate House, 16 Brune Street London E1 7NJ.